

85  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

(92)

# College of the Holy Cross,

WORCESTER, MASS.

94  
1887-~~88~~

✓



Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

C

H747wH

1887-2A

Accession No. ....
















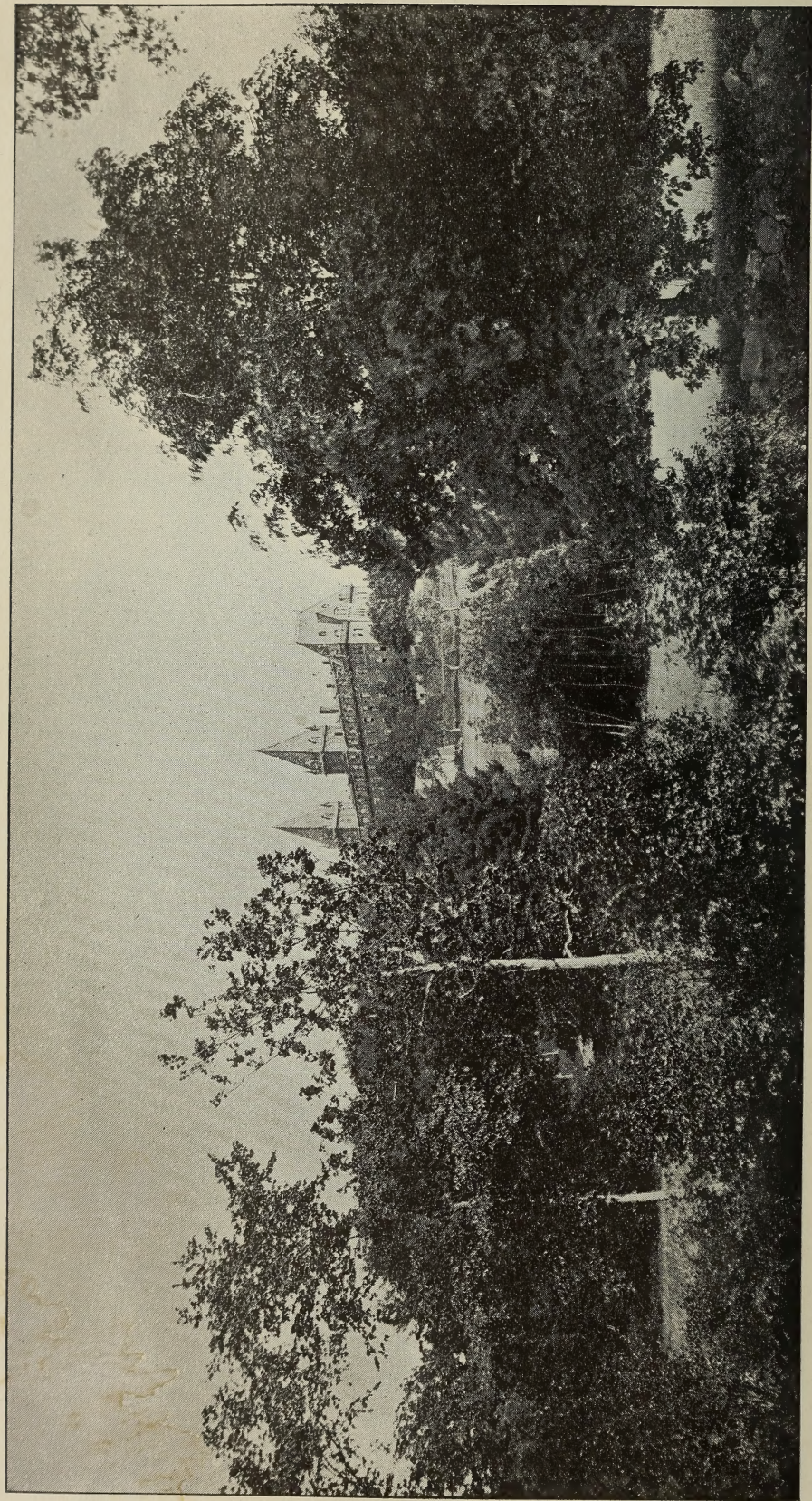


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS







62  
330  
2009

(92)  
80

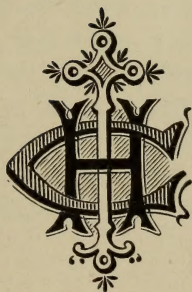
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS

1887-88.



Worcester, Mass.

WORCESTER PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY,

47 MAIN STREET. *lv*





A. M. D. G.

---

# COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and, in 1846, was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority "to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees."

The College stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the Prefect of Studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, etc., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution:

---

\* Students from other schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.



# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (declension of simple nouns and adjectives — gender of nouns — comparison of adjectives — conjugation of the verb *sum*, with that of the four regular verbs — principal simple rules of syntax). Cicero's Letters (simplest, briefest). Exercises (from part of Grammar in use).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (declension of simple nouns — gender of nouns — comparison of adjectives). Exercises (as above).

ENGLISH — Green's Grammar (orthography — different parts of speech — conjugation of verbs — elementary rules of concordance). Vuibert's Ancient History (biblical account of the Creation — Hebrews and Israelites). Excelsior Geography (general only, with maps of the World and the United States — definitions). Catechism (the Creed and Commandments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter-writing — simple narratives).

ARITHMETIC — Brooks' Normal Union (the four simple rules — fractions — compound numbers). Penmanship.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

**LATIN** — Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter — conjugation of verbs — rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used).

**GREEK** — Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter — substantive verb, *εἰμί* — regular verbs). Æsop's Fables. Exercises (from Grammar).

**ENGLISH** — Green's Grammar (review of preceding matter — rules of syntax and most important notes). Excelsior History U. S. (supplemented by the Linton Charts). Excelsior Geography (North and South America, with map questions). Catechism (the Commandments and Sacraments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters — simple narratives and descriptions).

**ARITHMETIC** — Brooks' Normal Union (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers — Course completed). Book-Keeping. Penmanship.

**FRENCH** — Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. La Fontaine's Fables. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

**LATIN** — Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations — rules of syntax, with all the notes and exceptions). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises (as in preceding Class).



GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb *εἰμι*, and regular verbs — contract nouns, adjectives, verbs — verbs in *μι* — tense formations). Æsop's Fables. Lucian's Dialogues (selected). Cebes' Tablet. Exercises (from Grammar and Lucian).

ENGLISH — Green's Grammar (review of syntax, with notes and exceptions). Vuibert's Ancient History (Egyptians, Phœnicians — Chaldean, Assyrian, Babylonian and Medo-Persian Empires). Kearney's Mythology. Excelsior Geography (Europe, Asia, Africa — with map questions). Catechism (repeated and completed). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations — descriptions).

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH — Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Fénelon's Télémaque. Exercises (from Grammar — imitation themes).

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (Figures and Prosody). Ovid's Tristia. Cicero (De Amicitia — De Senectute). Curtius. Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used — scanning and construction of verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in *μί* and tense formations). Xenophon's *Cyropædia*. Homer's *Iliad*. Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Laws of Versification. Vuibert's *Ancient History* (Greece and Macedonia). Fiske's *Classical Antiquities* (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' *Introduction to English Rhetoric*. Hales' *Longer English Poems*. De Harbe's *Full Catechism*. *Declamation*. *Prose Composition*.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's *Complete Algebra* (reviewed). Wentworth's *Geometry* (Plane).

FRENCH—Keetels' *Grammar* (Syntax). Rousseau's *Sacred Odes*. Bossuet's *Histoire Universelle*. Exercises (narrations—descriptions).

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Yenni's *Grammar* (Figures and Prosody continued). Virgil's *Eclogues* and *Georgics*. Cicero's *Orations in Catilinam*. Sallust's *Jugurtha*. Exercises (imitation themes—prose into verse—original verse).

GREEK—Yenni's *Grammar* (Syntax, without idioms or dialects—except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's *Cyropædia* (continued). Homer's *Iliad* (continued). Anacreon, Bion, etc. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Vuibert's *Ancient History* (Greece and Macedonia). Fiske's *Classical Antiquities* (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' *Introduction to English Rhetoric*. Hales' *Longer English Poems*. De Harbe's *Full Catechism*. *Declamation*. *Prose and simple metrical Composition*.



MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Complete Algebra (reviewed).  
Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH — Keetels' Grammar (Syntax — Prosody). Boileau's  
L'Art Poétique. Bossuet's Histoire Uni-  
verselle. Prose and metrical Composition.

---

### POETRY.

---

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's *Æneid*.  
Horace (*de Arte Poetica*). Cicero's Ora-  
tion (*pro Archia*), Exercises (imitation  
themes — versification).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthe-  
nes' *Olynthiacs*. Homer's *Iliad* (continued).  
Exercises (versions — imitation themes).

ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's  
Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' In-  
troduction to English Rhetoric. Hales'  
Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full  
Catechism. Declamation. Prose and met-  
rical Composition.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonom-  
etry.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

##### SECOND TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Virgil's *Æneid*  
(continued). Horace's Odes and Epodes.  
Cicero's Orations (*pro Marcello* — *pro*  
*Ligario*). Exercises (imitation themes —  
versification).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects — Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Homer's Iliad (continued). Euripides' Alcestis. Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).

ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

## RHETORIC.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia — pro Milone). Tacitus' Agricola. Quintilian. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).

GREEK — Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio — in Reditum Flavii). Exercises (as in Latin).

ENGLISH — Blair's Rhetoric. Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations, Poems, Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis' Differential Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.



## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal (Satire X.). Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Persius. Exercises (as in First Term).
- GREEK — Thucydides' Orations. Sophocles' Antigone. Æschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (as in First Term).
- ENGLISH — Blair's Rhetoric (continued). Coppens (continued) History (Constitution of the United States). Jouin's Evidences of Religion (completed). Orations, Poems, etc.
- MATHEMATICS — Loomis' Integral Calculus.
- NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures:

- Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.
- Physics and Mechanics.
- Astronomy, Geology, etc.

## EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the

standing of each student is publicly announced. A Report of this Examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons, or wards, at this Examination and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

## DEGREES.

The candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

## AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the Annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.



The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

## HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins after Mass on Holy Saturday, and ends on the afternoon of the following Thursday. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year.* The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination, ~~Easter Monday~~, and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

## SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Books, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College, unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by the students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be

from parents or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author, to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

## REGULATIONS FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.15 A. M., and continue until 11.10. They are resumed at 2.30 P. M., and continue till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study-Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

## TERMS.

Board and Tuition,	-	-	-	-	} per annum, \$225.00	
Washing and mending linen,	-	-	-	-		
Physician's Fee,	-	-	-	-		
Medicines charged to individuals.						
Half-Boarders, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	120.00
Day-Scholars, " "	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Students of Science, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00



## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professor's rates.

Room and attendance (for graduates only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following:—

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for other incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes, may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays: six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind him by any student of the Institution.

---

 THE TULLY LEGACY.

DENIS H. TULLY, Esquire, of Boston, who died April 10, 1887, bequeathed to the College the sum of Five Thousand Dollars. Payment was duly made by the executors of the will in the course of the year.

The President and Board of Trustees herewith testify their grateful recognition of the substantial benefit bestowed upon the College, and the encouragement given to the cause of Catholic education by the munificence of this friend of Holy Cross.

R. I. P.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES FOUNDATION.

At the last commencement, His Excellency, OLIVER AMES, Governor of the Commonwealth, expressed his desire to increase the material resources of the College. With this object in view, he has since donated the sum of One Thousand Dollars, profitably invested.

As an expression of their sense of gratitude to him, the President and Board of Trustees have founded "THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP," which entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.

## DONATIONS.

### TO THE STUDENTS' CHAPEL.

J. J. MORGAN, ESQ.:

Chalice.

MRS. MARY C. CROMPTON AND DAUGHTERS:

Set of Vestments.

PROF. GEORGE P. BURT:

Rare botanical and other precious offerings for the Sanctuary.

MISS B. BURKE:

Altar Ornaments.

### TO THE MUSEUM.

REV. EDWARD HAMON, S. J.:

Rare United States and Foreign Coins.

Specimens of Sea Urchins from the St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands.

## TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE :  
The Edinburgh Encyclopædia.

A FRIEND :  
Eighteen Volumes.

A CLERGYMAN :  
Miscellaneous Literature.

MISS KATHERINE E. CONWAY :  
Christian Symbols.

MISS HELENA T. GOESSMANN :  
A Score of Songs.

DR. HITCHCOCK, Amherst :  
Anthropometric Manual.

EBEN FRANCIS THOMPSON, ESQ. :  
A Midsummer Night's Dream.

Special thanks are due also to the Honorable Secretaries of the Interior and War Departments, Washington, D. C. ; to the Record Commissioners' Office, Boston, Mass. ; and to the Hon. G. F. Hoar, the Hon. Samuel Winslow, Edward Winslow Lincoln, Esq., and George B. Swift, Esq., for valuable public documents and other volumes received through their courtesy.

Thanks are also returned to James Prendergast for a collection of ornamental shade trees.

---

NOTE.—All devises and bequests should be made "To the Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass." If designed for the endowment of a Department, or of a Professorship, Scholarship, Library or Cabinet, this purpose should be distinctly stated. If no such specific object be had in view, they should be given to the Trustees "to be applied at their discretion for the general purposes of the College."



# FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,

President—Prefect of Studies.

REV. W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,

Vice-President—Prefect of Discipline.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,

Vice-President of Board of Trustees—Treasurer.

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,

Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics—Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. HENRY DURANQUET, S. J.,

Professor of French.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,

Professor of Mathematics and French—Assistant Prefect of Studies.

PETER A. ROCHE, S. J.,

Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,

Professor of Special Classics and French.

ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S. J.,

Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Professor of Poetry—Chaplain—Librarian.

WILLIAM S. HAYES, S. J.,

Professor of Humanities and Algebra.

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

Humanities and Mathematics.

ALBERT A. ULRICH, S. J.,

Humanities, Mathematics and French.

JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

Rudiments and Arithmetic.

THOMAS J. CRYAN, S. J.,

Algebra and Penmanship.

THOMAS J. CRYAN, S. J.,

JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

WILLIAM S. HAYES, S. J.,

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

ALBERT A. ULRICH, S. J.,

Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

GEORGE P. BURT,

Professor of Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M. D.,

Attending Physician.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1887-88.

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.

RESIDENCE.

Cahill, Thomas H.....	Fall River, Mass.
Cummings, James T.....	Fall River, Mass.
Eagan, Owen J.....	Fall River, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Edward J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, Michael A.....	Belchertown, Mass.
Hamilton, Edward S.....	Holliston, Mass.
Hart, Joseph F.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Higney, Edward A.....	Fall River, Mass.
Horrigan, Michael F.....	Biddeford, Me.
Judge, Albert A .....	Boston, Mass.
Kelly, James H.....	Boston, Mass.
Leahy, Thomas J.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Logue, Charles A.....	South Boston, Mass.
McDonald, Arthur J.....	Millbury, Mass.
McGee, Thomas J.....	New Bedford, Mass.
McLaughlin, Jr., Daniel.....	Deadwood, Dakota.
Meade, William V.....	Lowell, Mass.
Melanefy, Edward J.....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Denis A.....	Lewiston, Me.
O'Callaghan, Malachi J .....	Charlestown, Mass.
O'Rourke, James A.....	Salem, Mass.
Powers, Edward J.....	East Boston, Mass.
Ratigan, Francis A.....	Worcester, Mass.
Redmond, T. Fergus.....	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Wilby, Stephen W.....	Spencer, Mass.



## RHETORIC.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Baggott, Jeremiah W.....	Providence, R. I.
Bottomley, John T.....	Lee, Mass.
Brennan, Joseph M.....	Manchester, N. H.
Butler, Alban A.....	Halifax, N. S.
Connolly, John M.....	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Crowley, John E.....	Meriden, Conn.
Donahoe, William F.....	Worcester, Mass.
Drohan, Patrick F.....	Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John A.....	Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Robert F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Flood, Edward J.....	Ashley, Pa.
McDonough, Edward J.....	Portland, Me.
McGee, Owen M.....	Worcester, Mass.
McKenna, John H.....	Providence, R. I.
O'Malley, James A.....	Clinton, Mass.
O'Malley, John J.....	Clinton, Mass.
Owens, Michael J.....	Brockton, Mass.
Ronayne, David P.....	Worcester, Mass.
Smith, James T.....	New Hartford, Conn.
Sheehan, Edward H.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Sullivan, James S.....	Worcester, Mass.
Synan, William E.....	Fall River, Mass.
Underwood, Joseph E.....	Worcester, Mass.
Varnum, Francis J.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Ward, James T.....	Warren, R. I.

## POETRY.

Barnes, Francis H.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Boland, John F.....	Springfield, Mass.
Boland, Patrick H.....	North Adams, Mass.
Brennan, James H. A.....	Dover, N. H.
Cahill, John T.....	Lawrence, Mass.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
* Casey, James P.	Spencer, Mass.
Connery, Henry J.	Clinton, Mass.
Connery, John B.	Clinton, Mass.
Cooney, John P.	Providence, R. I.
Costello, George A.	Lowell, Mass.
Cronin, John J.	Worcester, Mass.
Cummings, Thomas H.	Clinton, N. Y.
DeMello, Joseph R.	New Bedford, Mass.
Donnelly, John B.	West Fitchburg, Mass.
Donovan, Charles A.	Portland, Me.
Dowd, Patrick A.	Worcester, Mass.
Gaynor, James E.	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Griffith, George F. X.	New York City.
Fitzsimons, William C.	New Hartford, Conn.
Hickey, William A.	Worcester, Mass.
Hoey, James W.	Wilsonville, Conn.
Holohan, Patrick A.	Newcastle, N. B.
Jerome, Joseph N.	Worcester, Mass.
Lenihan, Thomas H.	Hopkinton, Mass.
Lennon, George T.	Haverhill, Mass.
Lunney, John.	North Adams, Mass.
McDonnell, George J.	Troy, N. Y.
McEttrick, Thomas J.	Boston, Mass.
Murphy, David J.	Lowell, Mass.
Neary, William J.	Naugatuck, Conn.
O'Callaghan, Joseph.	Charlestown, Mass.
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah C.	Salem, Mass.
Russell, Edward M.	Springfield, Mass.
Russell, Simon J.	Springfield, Mass.
Sheedy, John C.	Worcester, Mass.
Sinnott, George T.	Hartford, Conn.
Smith, Thomas P.	Quinsigamond, Mass.
Starkey, William E.	South Boston, Mass.

---

\* Died at home.

NAME	RESIDENCE.
Toole, William F.....	Clinton, Mass.
Travers, John R.....	Lynn, Mass.
Welch, Michael J.....	Clinton, Mass.

### HUMANITIES. (FIRST CLASS.)

Benzinger, Aloysius T.....	Baltimore, Md.
Burns, Martin F.....	Worcester, Mass.
Butler, George.....	Plymouth, Mass.
Cahill, John T.....	Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
Cotter, Maurice E.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Daniels, Edward W.....	Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, Thomas S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Eustace, James R.....	Clinton, Mass.
Gilfillan, William A.....	Worcester, Mass.
Haleem, Joseph J.....	Lapwai, Idaho.
Halloran, Matthew J.....	Dover, N. H.
Higgins, Patrick.....	Boston, Mass.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Keeley, William N.....	Spencer, Mass.
Maskell, Leonard J.....	Boston, Mass.
McCabe, James H.....	Dover, N. H.
McCaffrey, James E.....	Providence, R. I.
McGillicuddy, John T.....	Worcester, Mass.
McGrath, Daniel S.....	Hartford, Conn.
McKeon, Joseph T.....	Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	South Boston, Mass.
Murray, John E.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Newton, James D.....	Boston, Mass.
O'Connor, John F.....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Malley, Austin D.....	Clinton, Mass.
O'Toole, Timothy.....	Clinton, Mass.
Purcell, John F.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Reynolds, John T.....	Worcester, Mass.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Shea, Peter O.....	Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, Patrick H .....	North Brookfield, Mass.
Strapp, Patrick F.....	Seymour, Conn.
Sullivan, Thomas H.....	Millbury, Mass.
Sylvia, Manuel V.....	New Bedford, Mass.
Winn, Francis T.....	Providence, R. I.

### HUMANITIES. (SECOND CLASS.)

Barry, Matthew E.....	Nashua, N. H.
Cohan, Frank H.....	Nashua, N. H.
Conwell, Edward S.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Conwell, M. Frank.....	Digby, N. S.
Devine, George A.....	Portland, Me.
Devine, J. Benjamin.....	Salem, Mass.
Grealish, John H.....	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, William A.....	Lynn, Mass.
Lang, Thomas J.....	Dover, N. H.
Quirk, James H.....	Salem, Mass.
Scanlan, Philip C.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Trainor, Owen J.....	Worcester, Mass.

### HUMANITIES. (THIRD CLASS.)

Bergmann, John J. A.....	New York City.
Boone, J. Frank.....	Washington, D. C.
Dunn, William J.....	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Graham, William G.....	Plainville, Mass.
Haugh, Charles D.,.....	Baltimore, Md.
Igoe, Owen A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
McGrath, J. Henry.....	Boston, Mass.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Thomas B.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Navarre, Jerome McD.....	Mystic River, Conn.

## NAME.

## RESIDENCE.

Nugent, John T.....	Blackstone, Mass.
O'Farrell, James J.....	Stoneham, Mass.
O'Farrell, D. Michael.....	Stoneham, Mass.
Scanlan, André C.....	St. Louis, Mo.

## RUDIMENTS.

Brady, Thomas H.....	Bergen Point, N. J.
Conwell, John J.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Corbett, William J.....	Providence, R. I.
Dever, Thomas L.....	St. John, N. B.
Marr, Albert J.....	Halifax, N. S.
McAleenan, Henry.....	New York City.
O'Brien, Alfred J.....	Waltham, Mass.
Richards, A. L. George.....	Albany, N. Y.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Barrett, John T.....	Worcester, Mass.
Boland, William J.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Boyle, Alfred J.....	Boston, Mass.
Brady, John.....	St. Thomas, Ont.
Burke, Michael T.....	Webster, Mass.
Casares, Francisco.....	Merida, Yucatan.
Casares, Pedro.....	Merida, Yucatan.
Conlon, George E.....	Nashua, N. H.
Connors, John C.....	Providence, R. I.
Conway, James F.....	Oxford, Mass.
Daniels, William N.....	Worcester, Mass.
Dennis, James G.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Diaz, Felipe.....	Merida, Yucatan.
Dixon, Thomas A..	South Boston, Mass.
Donahoe, John J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Duffy, Thomas F.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Dunn, James A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Eichhorn, Albert E.....	Brookline, Mass.
Finnegan, Thomas J.....	Providence, R. I.
Fitzgerald, John J.....	Danbury, Conn.
Furlong, Maurice D.....	St. John, N. B.
Gunning, John A.....	Fall River, Mass.
Harrity Joseph E.....	Clinton, Mass.
Irving, John W.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Jennings, Stephen J.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Kelly, John H.....	Fairfield, Conn.
Kelly, Joseph W.....	Worcester, Mass.
Larkin, John W.....	Birmingham, Conn.
Loftus, Matthew J.....	North Attleboro', Mass.
Mahoney, Edward J.....	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Mahoney, Frank A. . . . .	South Boston, Mass.
Martin, Thomas F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
McCarthy, Thomas A.....	Nashua, N. H.
McDermott, George H.....	Milford, Mass.
McDermott, Thomas A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McLaughlin, James S.....	Clinton, Mass.
McManus, John J.....	Rutland, Vt.
Mellen, John F. H.....	Worcester, Mass.
Moran, Bernard G.....	Nashua, N. H.
Moran, Thomas J.....	Clinton, Mass.
Murphy, John J.....	Fall River, Mass.
O'Connor, Joseph T.....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Neil, Denis.....	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Neil, J. Christopher.....	Somerville, Mass.
O'Shea, Jeremiah J. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Sullivan, Patrick J....	South Boston, Mass.
Phelan, John P.....	Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Frank.....	Dover, N. H.
Rock, George H. . . . .	Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryburn, James J.....	Bridgeport, Conn.



## NAME.

## RESIDENCE.

Shannon, James B.....	Norwich, Conn.
Slattery, Charles J.....	Webster, Mass.
Smith, Hugh P.....	South Boston, Mass.
Tobin, Joseph.....	North Attleboro', Mass.

Collegiate Department.....	125 -
Junior Department.....	80 -
Preparatory Department.....	8 -
<hr/>	
Total.....	213

## Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

### OFFICERS:

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J., DIRECTOR.  
THOMAS J. MCGEE, *Prefect*.  
EDWARD A. HIGNEY, *First Assistant*.  
DENIS A. O'BRIEN, *Second Assistant*.  
EDWARD J. FLOOD, *Secretary*.  
EDWARD J. POWERS, *Regulator*.  
ROBERT F. FITZGERALD, *Master of Postulants*.  
JOHN F. BOLAND, *Treasurer*.  
THOMAS H. CAHILL, *Music Leader*.

### CONSULTERS:

MALACHI J. O'CALLAGHAN, FRANCIS H. BARNES,  
EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, FRANCIS T. WINN.

Members—74.

---

## Sodality of the Holy Angels.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS:

THOMAS J. CRYAN, S. J., DIRECTOR.  
WILLIAM G. GRAHAM, *Prefect*.  
MICHAEL J. WELCH, *Assistant Prefect*.  
JOHN E. MURRAY, *Secretary*.  
HENRY J. CONNERY, *Librarian*.  
MAURICE D. FURLONG, *Regulator*.

Members—20.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

### OFFICERS:

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

MICHAEL F. HORIGAN, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS J. MCGEE, *Recording Secretary.*

T. FERGUS REDMOND, *Corresponding Secretary.*

EDWARD H. SHEEHAN, *Critic.*

JAMES A. O'ROURKE, *Treasurer.*

EDWARD J. MELANEFY, *First Librarian.*

EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, *Second Librarian.*

MICHAEL J. OWENS, *First Censor.*

JAMES T. SMITH, *Second Censor.*

Members—25.



# PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

## OFFICERS:

THOMAS J. CRYAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS H. BARNES, *Vice-President.*

GEORGE J. McDONNELL, *Recording Secretary.*

THOMAS H. CUMMINGS, *Corresponding Secretary.*

WILLIAM J. NEARY, *Treasurer.*

JOHN F. BOLAND, *Critic.*

JOHN T. CAHILL, *First Librarian.*

JOHN T. CAHILL, *Second Librarian.*

PATRICK J. HOWARD, *First Censor.*

TIMOTHY O'TOOLE, *Second Censor.*

Members—30.

# READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

ORGANIZED 1870.

---

## OFFICERS :

REV. W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J., PRES'T.

ROBERT F. FITZGERALD, *Vice-President.*

EDWARD J. FLOOD, *Secretary.*

WILLIAM E. SYNAN, *Treasurer.*

EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, }  
JOHN F. BOLAND, } *Librarians.*

## CENSORS :

JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY,

MICHAEL J. OWENS,

JOHN T. CAHILL,

FRANK T. WINN.

Members—60.

# A. M. D. G.

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

## COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1888.

### ORDER OF EXERCISES.

#### MUSIC.

Overture "Rival,".....COLLEGE ORCHESTRA  
 Friendship.....MICHAEL F. HORIGAN  
 Study of History.....STEPHEN W. WILBY

#### MUSIC.

"Gamera.".....COLLEGE ORCHESTRA  
 True Test of Our Nation's Civilization....DENIS A. O'BRIEN  
 Irish-Americans.....JAMES T. CUMMINGS

#### MUSIC.

"Il Nino,".....COLLEGE ORCHESTRA  
 Valedictory.....EDWARD A. HIGNEY

#### MUSIC.

"Birds of Passage,".....COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

### CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

#### MUSIC.

March.....COLLEGE ORCHESTRA



The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the Graduating Class of '88. Those marked with an asterisk were publicly delivered.

Oratory in our Schools.

THOMAS H. CAHILL.

\*Irish Americans.

JAMES T. CUMMINGS.

The Decline of the Drama.

OWEN J. EAGAN.

The Catholic Total Abstinence Movement.

EDWARD J. FITZGERALD.

America's Obligation to France.

MICHAEL A. GRIFFIN.

Classical Education.

EDWARD S. HAMILTON.

The President's Message and its Effects.

EDWARD A. HIGNEY.

\*Friendship.

MICHAEL F. HORIGAN.

The Advantages of Scientific Culture.

ALBERT A. JUDGE.

Ingratitude of Royalty to Loyalty.

JAMES H. KELLY.

Technical Training.

THOMAS J. LEAHY.

Progress: Physical and Moral.

CHARLES A. LOGUE.

The Advantages of Diversified Industries.

ARTHUR J. McDONALD.

A Triumph of Religion in the Field of Philosophy.

THOMAS J. MCGEE.

Protective Taxation.

WILLIAM V. MEADE.

The Injustice of Sectarianism.

EDWARD J. MELANEFY.

\*The True Test of our Nation's Civilization.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN.

The Cynicism of Wealth.

MALACHI J. O'CALLAGHAN.

The Importance of Domestic Education.

JAMES A. O'ROURKE.

The United States Signal Service.

EDWARD J. POWERS.

Arbitration: Its Advantages.

FRANCIS A. RATIGAN.

Modern Fiction.

T. FERGUS REDMOND.

\*The Study of History.

STEPHEN W. WILBY.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

PHILIP KILROY, A. B., M. D., Springfield, Mass.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

THOMAS J. MCGEE, New Bedford, Mass.

EDWARD J. FITZGERALD, Worcester, Mass.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN, Lewiston, Me.

MALACHI J. O'CALLAGHAN, Charlestown, Mass.

EDWARD A. HIGNEY, Fall River, Mass.

OWEN J. EAGAN, Fall River, Mass.

EDWARD J. POWERS, East Boston, Mass.

T. FERGUS REDMOND, Haverstraw, N. Y.

EDWARD S. HAMILTON, Holliston, Mass.

MICHAEL F. HORIGAN, Biddeford, Me.

STEPHEN W. WILBY, Spencer, Mass.

ALBERT A. JUDGE, Boston, Mass.

JAMES T. CUMMINGS, Fall River, Mass.

THOMAS J. LEAHY, Cambridge, Mass.

THOMAS H. CAHILL, Fall River, Mass.

JAMES A. O'ROURKE, Salem, Mass.

FRANCIS A. RATIGAN, Worcester, Mass.

JAMES H. KELLY, Boston, Mass.

CHARLES A. LOGUE, South Boston, Mass.

MICHAEL A. GRIFFIN, Belchertown, Mass.

EDWARD J. MELANEFY, Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAM V. MEADE, Lowell, Mass.

ARTHUR J. McDONALD, Millbury, Mass.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

---

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

#### THE BLENKINSOP Gold Cross of

Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. McGee,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Fitzgerald.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Edward A. Higney,
					Denis A. O'Brien,
					Malachi J. O'Callaghan,
					Edward J. Powers,
					Owen J. Eagan.

### PHYSICS.

#### THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of

Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Fitzgerald,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. McGee,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Denis A. O'Brien,
					Owen J. Eagan,
					Malachi J. O'Callaghan,
					Michael F. Horigan.

### CHEMISTRY (CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY).

#### THE SCANNELL Gold Cross of

Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. McGee,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Denis A. O'Brien,



Next in Merit, . . . . .	Edward J. Fitzgerald, Owen J. Eagan, Thomas J. Leahy, Malachi J. O'Callaghan. Edward J. Powers, Edward A. Higney, Stephen W. Wilby, James A. O'Rourke, Michael F. Horigan.
--------------------------	--

## RHETORIC.

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	James T. Smith,
Premium, . . . . .	Joseph M. Brennan,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Owen M. McGee, Edward J. McDonough, John T. Bottomley, John M. Connolly, James T. Ward.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	Edward H. Sheehan.
--------------------	--------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Joseph M. Brennan,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Owen M. McGee, John M. Connolly, Edward J. McDonough, Edward J. Flood.

## CHEMISTRY (CLASS OF RHETORIC).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John T. Bottomley,
Premium, <i>Ex aequo</i> , . . . . .	{ John H. McKenna, { Edward J. McDonough,

Next in Merit, . . . . .	Joseph M. Brennan, James T. Ward, William E. Synan, James T. Smith, Owen M. McGee, Michael J. Owens, Robert F. Fitzgerald, Edward J. Flood.
--------------------------	--

## POETRY.

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Thomas P. Smith,
Premium, . . . . .	William A. Hickey,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Patrick H. Boland, Thomas H. Cummings, Patrick A. Holohan, George F. X. Griffith, George A. Costello, Edward M. Russell, James E. Gaynor, John Lunney.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	George F. X. Griffith.
--------------------	------------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Thomas P. Smith,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Patrick H. Boland, George F. X. Griffith, John Lunney, William A. Hickey, Edward M. Russell, John J. Cronin.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Timothy O'Toole,
Premium, . . . . .	James D. Newton,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Austin D. O'Malley,
	Joseph T. McKeon,
	Thomas H. Sullivan,
	Martin F. Burns,
	Patrick T. Higgins,
	John T. Cahill.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	James D. Newton.
--------------------	------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Timothy O'Toole,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Austin D. O'Malley,
	James D. Newton,
	Patrick T. Higgins,
	Joseph T. McKeon,
	William N. Keeley,
	William A. Gilfillan.

## MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Thomas H. Sullivan,
Premium, . . . . .	Joseph M. Brennan,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Edward J. McDonough,
	George A. Costello,
	William E. Synan.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John M. Connolly,
Premium, . . . . .	Timothy O'Toole,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Patrick H. Boland,
	John Lunney.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Austin D. O'Malley,
Premium,	. . . . .	Michael J. Welch,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Martin F. Burns,
		Patrick A. Holohan,
		James D. Newton,

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	James W. Hoey,
Premium,	. . . . .	James D. Newton,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Francis H. Barnes,
		George A. Costello,
		John B. Donnelly,
		James H. A. Brennan.

## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Timothy O'Toole,
Premium, <i>Ex aequo</i> ,	. . . . .	{ Thomas P. Smith,
		{ William A. Hickey,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	William A. Kelley,
		Joseph T. McKeon,
		William F. Toole,
		Martin F. Burns,
		John W. Larkin,
		Joseph N. Jerome,
		Austin D. O'Malley.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),	Charles A. Logue,
Cross of Honor,	William E. Starkey,
Premium,	J. Alban Butler,
Next in Merit,	Thomas J. McEttrick.
	William A. Gilfillan,
	Thomas H. Cummings,
	Michael J. Owens.



## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	. . .	Francis H. Cohan,
Premium,	. . . . .	Edward S. Conwell,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	William A. Kelley.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	. . . . .	Francis H. Cohan.
----------	-----------	-------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Edward S. Conwell,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	William A. Kelley,
		Francis H. Cohan.

## HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Class of Honor,	. . . . .	John T. Nugent,
Premium,	. . . . .	John J. Bergmann,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Charles D. Haugh.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, <i>Ex aequo</i> ,	{ John T. Nugent,
	{ James J. O'Farrell,

Distinguished by promotion to this Class :

JOHN T. NUGENT,	WILLIAM GRAHAM,
WILLIAM DUNN,	OWEN A. IGEOE,
JOHN J. A. BERGMANN,	D. MICHAEL O'FARRELL,
JAMES J. O'FARRELL.	

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	John T. Nugent,
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Joseph I. McLaughlin.

## ALGEBRA (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. McDermott,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahoney,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. Murphy,
					James W. Hoey.

## ALGEBRA (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John T. Nugent,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William A. Kelley,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Denis O'Neil,
					John J. Murphy,
					Bernard J. Moran.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS).

*First Section*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas H. Sullivan,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John Lunney,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Patrick H. Boland,
					Peter O. Shea,
					William N. Daniels,
					Edward J. Mahoney.

*Second Section.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Patrick T. Higgins,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John T. Nugent,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis H. Cohan,
					John J. Murphy.

Distinguished for proficiency while in this Class :

JAMES J. O'FARRELL, D. MICHAEL O'FARRELL.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas B. Murphy,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis H. Cohan,
					John J. A. Bergmann,
					Joseph I. McLaughlin.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Edward J. Mahoney,
Premium; . . . . .	George H. McDermott,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John W. Larkin,
	John A. Gunning,
	John C. Connors,
	Bernard G. Moran,
	George E. Conlon,
	Thomas E. McDermott,
	Thomas F. Duffy.

Distinguished for proficiency while in this Class:

JOHN H. KELLEY,      STEPHEN A. JENNINGS,  
JAMES P. SHANNON,    JAMES A. DUNN.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	Edward J. Mahoney.
--------------------	--------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Patrick J. O'Sullivan,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John P. Phelan,
	John H. Kelley,
	John W. Larkin,
	Frank W. Quinn,
	Edward J. Mahoney.

## RUDIMENTS.

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Alfred J. O'Brien,
Premium, . . . . .	Albert J. Marr,
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Thomas L. Dever.

Premium for proficiency while in this Class:      JOHN J. CONWELL.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	Thomas L. Dever.
--------------------	------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Alfred J. O'Brien,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	John J. Conwell.

## ARITHMETIC (FIRST CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	John A. Gunning,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	D. Michael O'Farrell,
					Thomas F. Duffy,
					James J. O'Farrell.

## ARITHMETIC (SECOND CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Owen A. Igöe.
----------	---	---	---	---	---------------

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas A. McCarthy,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John A. Gunning,
					Thomas F. Duffy,
					D. Michael O'Farrell.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Albert J. Marr,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. Conwell.

## MUSIC.

## PIANO (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, <i>Ex aequo</i> ,	.	.	.	{ Francis J. Varnum,
				{ James D. Newton.
Premium,	.	.	.	Leonard J. Maskell,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	William F. Toole,
				William J. Dunn,
				William J. Neary.



## PIANO (SECOND CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Matthew E. Barry,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francisco Casares,
					John B. Donnelly,
					Pedro Casares,
					William J. Corbett.

## VIOLIN.

First Premium	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. McDermott,
Second Premium,	-	.	-		James T. Smith.

## SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND,

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "THE NUMBER, APTNESS AND EXCELLENCE  
OF THE SACRAMENTS OF THE NEW LAW,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. FITZGERALD.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "THE THEORY AND PHENOMENA OF ELECTRO-  
MAGNETIC INDUCTION,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. FITZGERALD.

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

V. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE: WHAT IT MEANS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS J. MCGEE.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE REV. JOHN B. DRENNAN,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "THE DISCOVERIES OF SAMUEL DE CHAMPLAIN,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES S. SULLIVAN.

47

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

A REVEREND FRIEND OF THE COLLEGE,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES A. LOGUE.

---

SILVER CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

T. D. GARD, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST RESULTS OF

*FINAL EXAMINATION IN THE JUNIOR AND  
PREPARATORY CLASSES,*

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS H. COHAN.



THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL

PRESENTED BY

THE REV. JOHN J. POWER, D. D., V. G.,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:

*"RESOLVED THAT THE BLAIR EDUCATION BILL IS CONTRARY  
TO THE GENIUS OF OUR INSTITUTIONS."*

CHAIRMAN:

CHARLES A. LOGUE.

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

MICHAEL F. HORIGAN,  
STEPHEN W. WILBY,

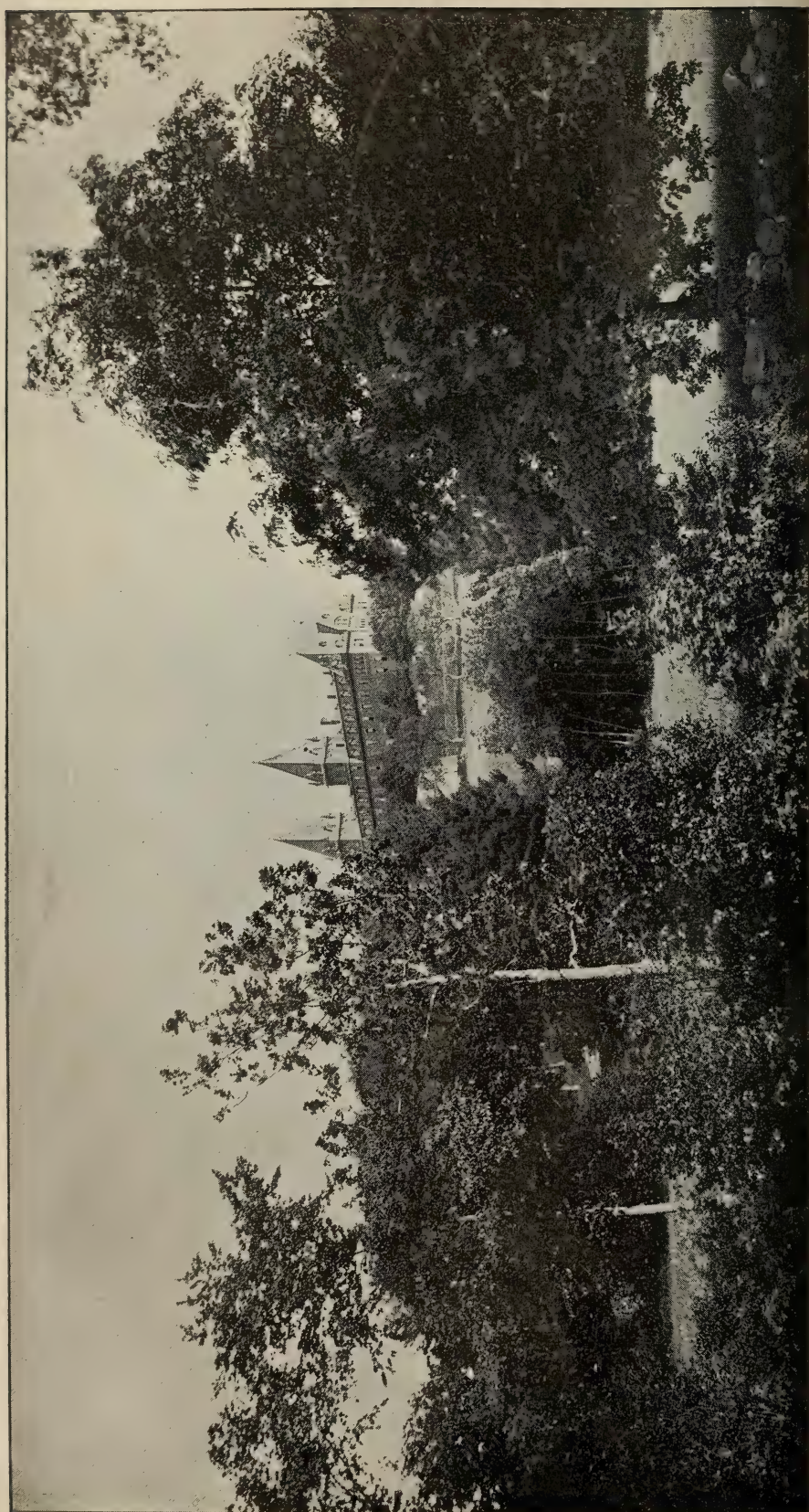
NEGATIVE:

DENIS A. O'BRIEN,  
JAMES T. CUMMINGS,

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES T. CUMMINGS.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
1888-89.



WORCESTER:  
PRESS OF CHARLES HAMILTON,  
NO. 311 MAIN STREET.  
1889.





A. M. D. G.

---

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and, in 1846, was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority “to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees.”

The College stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the Prefect of Studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, &c., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution :

---

\* Students from other Schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.

# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

**LATIN** — Yenni's Grammar (nouns — adjectives — the four regular verbs — principal simple rules of syntax).  
Epitome Historiae Sacrae. Exercises.

**GREEK** — Yenni's Grammar (simple nouns — comparison of adjectives). Exercises.

**ENGLISH** — Green's Grammar (orthography — different parts of speech — conjugation of verbs — elementary rules of concordance). History of the United States. Excelsior Geography. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter-writing — simple narratives).

**ARITHMETIC** — Brooks' Normal Union (the four simple rules — fractions — compound numbers). Penmanship.



## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—conjugation of verbs—rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—substantive verb, *εἶμι*—regular verbs). Æsop's Fables. Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Green's Grammar (review of preceding matter—rules of syntax and most important notes). Excelsior History U. S. Excelsior Geography (North and South America, with map questions). Catechism (the Commandments and Sacraments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters—simple narratives and descriptions).

**ARITHMETIC**—Brooks' Normal Union (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers—Course completed). Book-Keeping. Penmanship.

**FRENCH**—Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. La Fontaine's Fables. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations—rules of syntax, with all the notes and exceptions). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb  $\varepsilon\lambda\mu\iota$ , and regular verbs—contract nouns, adjectives, verbs—verbs in  $\mu\iota$ —tense formations). Graeca Minora. Xenophon's Anabasis. Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Green's Grammar (review of syntax, with notes and exceptions). Vuibert's Ancient History. Kearney's Mythology. Excelsior Geography (Europe, Asia, Africa—with map questions). Catechism (repeated and completed). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations—descriptions).

**MATHEMATICS**—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

**FRENCH**—Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Fénelon's Télémaque. Exercises.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (completed). Latin Prosody. Ovid's Tristia. Virgil's Eclogues. Cicero (De Amicitia—De Senectute). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used—scanning and construction of verse).

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in  $\mu\iota$  and tense formations). Xenophon's Cyropædia. Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Laws of Versification. Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Complete Algebra (reviewed). Wentworth's Geometry (Plane).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Syntax). Bossuet's Histoire Universelle. Exercises.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (reviewed). Latin Prosody. Virgil's Georgics. Cicero's Orations in Catilinam. Sallust. Exercises (imitation themes—prose into verse—original verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (Syntax, without idioms or dialects—except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's Cyropædia (continued). Homer's Iliad. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and simple metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Complete Algebra (reviewed).  
Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Completed). Boileau's L'Art  
Poétique. Bossuet's Histoire Universelle.

## POETRY.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's *Æneid*.  
Horace (*de Arte Poetica*). Cicero's Oration  
(*pro Archia*). Exercises (imitation themes  
—versification).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthe-  
nes' *Olynthiacs*. Homer's *Iliad* (continued).  
Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's  
Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Intro-  
duction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer  
English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism.  
Declamation. Prose and metrical Composi-  
tion.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Virgil's *Æneid*  
(continued). Horace's Odes and Epodes.  
Cicero's Orations (*pro Marcello*—*pro Liga-*  
*rio*). Exercises (imitation themes—versifi-  
cation).

- GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects—Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Homer's Iliad (continued). Euripides' Alcestis. Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).
- ENGLISH—Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.
- MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.
- NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

#### RHETORIC.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

- LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia—pro Milone). Tacitus' Agricola. Quintilian. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).
- GREEK—Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio—in Reditum Flavii). Exercises (as in Latin).
- ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric. Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations. Poems. Literary Analysis.
- MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Differential Calculus.
- NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.



## SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal. Persius. Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Exercises (as in First Term).

GREEK—Thucydides' Orations. Sophocles' Antigone. Æschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric (continued). Coppens (continued). History (Constitution of the United States). Jouin's Evidences of Religion (completed). Orations, Poems, etc.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Integral Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures :

Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

Physics and Mechanics.

Astronomy, Geology, etc.

## EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the

standing of each student is publicly announced. A Report of this examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons, or wards, at this Examination and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

---

### DEGREES.

The candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

---

### AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the Annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

### HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins after Mass on Holy Saturday, and ends on the afternoon of the following Thursday. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year*. The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

### SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Books, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College, unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be

from parents or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author, to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

---

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.15 A. M., and continue until 11.10. They are resumed at 2.30 P. M., and continue till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study-Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

---

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition,        -        -        -        -        }	per annum, \$225.00
Washing and mending linen,    -        -        }	
Physician's Fee,    -        -        -        -        }	
Medicines charged to individuals.	
Half-Boarders, per annum,    -        -        -        -        -        -        -	120.00
Day-Scholars,    “        “        -        -        -        -        -        -	60.00
Students of Science, per annum,        -        -        -        -        -        -	10.00
Graduation Fee,    -        -        -        -        -        -        -	10.00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professor's rates.

Room and attendance (for graduates only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following :—

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for other incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays : six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind him by any student of the Institution.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP

entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.



## DONATIONS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

A CLERGYMAN :

Miscellaneous Literature : 40 volumes.

THOMAS F. LYONS, ESQ. :

Several interesting volumes.

JOHN FREDERICK SWIFT :

A set of Memorials.

DR. CURTIS G. HUSSEY :

Principles of the Economic Philosophy.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION :

Alumni Oxonienses, Vol. I.

Special thanks are due also to the Honorable Secretaries of the State, the Interior, the Post Office and the War departments, Washington, D. C., to the Honorable Commissioners of the Bureau of Agriculture, of the Commission for Fish and Fisheries, and to the Honorable George F. Hoar, Senator, U. S., and the Honorable, the Representatives, W. W. Rice and P. A. Collins for valuable public documents :

Also to two clergymen of the Diocese of Springfield, graduates of the College, for contributions to a fund for a Library of Reference intended for the use of the Philosophy Class.

---

NOTE.—All devises and bequests should be made "To the Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass." If designed for the endowment of a Department, or of a Professorship, Scholarship, Library or Cabinet, this purpose should be distinctly stated. If no such specific object be had in view, they should be given to the Trustees "to be applied at their discretion for the general purposes of the College."

# FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. SAMUEL CAHILL, S. J.,

President.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,

Vice-President—Prefect of Studies—Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,

Vice-President of Board of Trustees—Treasurer.

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,

Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. CHARLES PETITDEMANGE, S. J.,

Professor of French.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline—Professor of Algebra.

PETER A. ROCHE, S. J.,

Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,

Professor of Special Classics and French.

PETER KAYSER, S. J.,

Professor of Mathematics, Mechanics and Astronomy.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Professor of Rhetoric—Chaplain—Librarian.

DANIEL A. DOHERTY, S. J.,

Professor of Poetry, Elocution and Algebra.

THOMAS J. CRYAN, S. J.,

Professor of Humanities and Mathematics.

ALBERT A. ULRICH, S. J.,

Humanities and Mathematics.

EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.,

Humanities, Book-Keeping and Arithmetic.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Rudiments, Elocution and Penmanship.

REV. ALPHONSUS DUFOUR, S. J.,

French and Arithmetic.

REV. ALPHONSUS DUFOUR, S. J.,

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

ALBERT A. ULRICH, S. J.,

DANIEL A. DOHERTY, S. J.,

EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.,

PETER KAYSER, S. J.,

THOMAS J. CRYAN, S. J.,

Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

GEORGE P. BURT,

Professor of Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M. D.,

Attending Physician.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1888-89.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Baggott, Jeremiah W.....	Providence, R. I.
Belisle, George E.....	Worcester.
Bottomley, John T.....	Lee.
Butler, J. Alban.....	Halifax, N. S.
*Crowley, John E.....	Meriden, Conn.
Donahoe, William F.....	Worcester.
Fitzgerald, John A.....	Worcester.
Fitzgerald, Robert F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Flood, Edward J.....	Ashley, Pa.
McDonough, Edward J.....	Portland, Me.
McGee, Owen M.....	Worcester.
McKenna, John H.....	Providence, R. I.
Owens, Michael J.....	Brockton.
Ronayne, David P.....	Worcester.
Sheehan, Edward H.....	Fitchburg.
Smith, James T.....	New Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, James S.....	Worcester.
Synan, William E.....	Fall River.
Underwood, Joseph E.....	Worcester.
Varnum, Francis J.....	Charlestown.
Ward, James T.....	Warren, R. I.

---

\* Died at home, Feb. 22.

## RHETORIC.

Barnes, Francis H.....	Fitchburg.
Boland, John F.....	Springfield.
Boland, Patrick H.....	North Adams.
Brennan, James H. A.....	Dover, N. H.
Cahill, John T.....	Lawrence.
Connery, Henry J.....	Clinton.
Connery, John B.....	Clinton.
Costello, George A.....	Lowell.
Cronin, John J.....	Worcester.
Donnelly, John B.....	West Fitchburg.
Donovan, Charles A.....	Portland, Me.
Gaynor, James E.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Fitzsimons, William C.....	New Hartford, Conn.
Hanselman, Thomas J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hickey, William A.....	Worcester.
Hoey, James W.....	Wilsonville, Conn.
Holohan, Patrick A.....	Newcastle, N. B.
Jerome, Joseph N.....	Worcester.
Lenihan, Thomas H.....	Hopkinton.
Lunney, John.....	North Adams.
McDonnell, George J.....	Troy, N. Y.
McEttrick, Thomas J.....	Boston.
Murphy, David J.....	Lowell.
Neary, William J.....	Naugatuck, Conn.
O'Callaghan, Joseph.....	Charlestown.
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah C.....	Salem.
Russell, Edward M.....	Springfield.
Russell, Simon J.....	Springfield.
Sheedy, John T.....	Worcester.
Sinnott, George T.....	Hartford, Conn.
Smith, Thomas P.....	Worcester.



Toole, William F.....	Clinton.
Travers, John R.....	Lynn.
Welch, Michael J.....	Clinton.

## POETRY.

Burns, Martin F.....	Worcester.
Butler, George.....	Plymouth.
Collins, Charles W.....	Bangor, Me.
Daniels, Edward W.....	Worcester.
Dean, John J.....	Worcester.
Dolan, Thomas S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dore, John B.....	Boston.
Gilfillan, William A.....	Worcester.
Halloran, Matthew J.....	Dover, N. H.
Higgins, Patrick T.....	Boston.
Houlihan, John W.....	Bangor, Me.
Keeley, William N.....	Spencer.
Kilroy, Francis H.....	Fall River.
Lynch, Thomas J.....	N. Attleboro.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Maskell, Leonard J.....	Boston.
McGillicuddy, John F.....	Worcester.
McGovern, Thomas A.....	Worcester.
McKeon, Eugene C.....	N. Attleboro.
McKeon, Joseph T.....	Worcester.
Mercer, William J.....	Pittsfield.
Mulcahy, William J.....	W. Springfield.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	Boston.
Murray, John E.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Nelligan, Thomas J.....	Bangor, Me.
Newton, James D.....	Boston.
O'Brien, Patrick T.....	New Britain, Conn.
O'Connor, John F.....	Worcester.

O'Malley, Austin D.....	Clinton.
O'Toole, Timothy.....	Clinton.
Purcell, John F.....	Pittsfield.
Reynolds, John T.....	Worcester.
Rice, Joseph J.....	Leicester.
Shea, Patrick M.....	Monson.
Shea, Peter O.....	Worcester.
Skerret, Mark N.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, John.....	Fall River.
Sullivan, Thomas H.....	Millbury.
Timon, James F.....	Worcester.
Underwood, Francis A.....	Worcester.
Winn, Francis T.....	Providence, R. I.

#### HUMANITIES. (FIRST CLASS).

Barry, Matthew E.....	Nashua, N. H.
Burke, Michael T.....	Webster.
Connors, John C.....	Providence, R. I.
Conwell, Edward S.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Conwell, M. Frank.....	Digby, N. S.
Daniels, William N.....	Worcester.
Duffy, Thomas F.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Dunn, James A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Farrell, John F.....	Albany, N. Y.
Gunning, John A.....	Fall River.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Jennings, Stephen A.....	Roxbury.
Keimer, Ferdinand A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kelly, John H.....	Fairfield, Conn.
Kelly, William A.....	Lynn.
Lang, Thomas J.....	Dover, N. H.
Larkin, John W.....	Birmingham, Conn.
Lawler, Timothy C.....	Willimantic, Conn.

Mahoney, Edward J.....	Chicopee Falls.
Martin, Thomas F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
McCarthy, Thomas A.....	Nashua, N. H.
McCarthy, Timothy F.....	Boston.
McCauley, Albert A.....	Springfield.
McDermott, George H.....	Milford.
McDermott, Thomas A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McLaughlin, James S.....	Clinton.
McManus, John J.....	Rutland, Vt.
Meaney, Michael A.....	Boston.
Mellen, John F. H.....	Worcester.
Murphy, John J.....	Fall River.
*O'Connor, John H.....	Chelmsford.
O'Neil, Denis.....	Holyoke.
Phelan, John P.....	Worcester.
Quinn, Frank.....	Dover, N. H.
Scanlan, Philip C.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Shannon, James B.....	Norwich, Conn.
Shea, John F.....	Worcester.
Slattery, Charles J.....	Webster.

### HUMANITIES. (SECOND CLASS).

Barrett, John T.....	Worcester.
Bergmann, John J. A.....	New York City.
Boyle, Alfred J.....	Boston.
Dennis, James G.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Devine, J. Benjamin.....	Salem.
Dixon, Thomas A.....	Boston.
Hogan, William J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Igoe, Owen A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Irvine, John W.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelley, Joseph W.....	Worcester.

---

\* Promoted to this class at the end of the first term.

McLaughlin, Joseph I.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nugent, John T.....	Blackstone.
O'Farrell, James J.....	Stoneham.
O'Farrell, D. Michael.....	Stoneham.
O'Neil, J. Christopher.....	Somerville.
Rock, George H.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Scanlan, André C.....	St. Louis, Mo.

### HUMANITIES. (THIRD CLASS).

Burke, James M.....	Boston.
Conwell, John J.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Dever, Thomas L.....	St. John, N. B.
Dixon, Edward J.....	Boston.
Donahoe, John J.....	Worcester.
Dunn, William J.....	Chicopee Falls.
Graham, William G.....	N. Attleboro.
Loftus, Matthew J.....	N. Attleboro.
Marr, Albert J.....	Halifax, N. S.
McAleenan, Henry.....	New York City.
McAleenan, Joseph A.....	New York City.
McHugh, John Q.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Thomas B.....	Fitchburg.
O'Brien, Alfred J.....	Waltham.
Swift, John F.....	Boston.
Tobin, Joseph.....	N. Attleboro.

### RUDIMENTS.

*Callahan, John.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Carrigan, Thomas C.....	Worcester.
Corbett, William J.....	Providence, R. I.
Cullinane, Peter F.....	Worcester.
Dixon, Daniel J.....	Holyoke.

---

\* Died at home, May 2.

Dixon, Joseph P.....	Holyoke.
Fairfield, Joseph V.....	Grafton.
Hayes, Daniel R.....	Manchester, N. H.
Higgins, John J.....	Boston.
Kelly, David A.....	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, James L.....	Trenton, N. J.
Marston, John P.....	Stoneham.
McCarty, James R.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
McGowan, James, Jr.....	Pittsfield.
McKenna, Joseph.....	Brookline.
McNamara, Charles L. P.....	New York City.
O'Riorden, Daniel H.....	Charlestown.
O'Riorden, Joseph A.....	Charlestown.
Osborne, William H.....	Eastham.
Parker, William J.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Smith, Joseph H.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Sproules, Joseph.....	Boston.
Whelan, Bernard A.....	Baltimore, Md.

### SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Brennan, Thomas A.....	New York City.
Casey, Andrew B.....	Spencer.
Cook, Hugh C.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Cummings, Charles T.....	Worcester.
Daly, James D.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dermody, Christopher.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Dinneen, Joseph.....	Ireland.
Dixon, Joseph D.....	Portsmouth, N. H.
Foley, Timothy.....	Worcester.
Gartland, John F.....	Providence, R. I.
Harrington, Walter L.....	Charlestown.
Hennessy, Joseph.....	Lowell.
Hill, Richard P.....	Philadelphia, Pa.



Horgan, Francis.....	Newport, R. I.
Keefe, John F.....	Fitchburg.
Kittredge, John T.....	Clinton.
Mahoney, Francis A.....	Boston.
McKone, James N.....	Hartford, Conn.
McParland, John P.....	Waltham.
McSorley, John J.....	Lowell.
Mulcahy, James.....	Cohasset.
Mullen, Richard G.....	Marlboro.
Mulligan, Thomas J.....	Lowell.
O'Connor, Dennis F.....	Worcester.
O'Rourke, James A.....	Newton.
O'Shea, Jeremiah J.....	Worcester.
Perrault, Henry T.....	Montreal, Canada.
Robinson, William H.....	Boston.
Ryan, James F.....	Worcester.
Savage, John J.....	Lowell.
Smith, Frederick H.....	Montreal, Canada.
Sugrue, Patrick J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, Michael J.....	Worcester.

---

Collegiate Department.....	134
Junior Department.....	33
Preparatory Department.....	56
Total.....	223

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J., DIRECTOR.  
 EDWARD J. FLOOD, *Prefect*.  
 EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, *First Assistant*.  
 ROBERT F. FITZGERALD, *Second Assistant*.  
 JOHN F. BOLAND, *Secretary*.  
 JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, *Regulator*.  
 FRANCIS H. BARNES, *Master of Postulants*.  
 GEORGE A. COSTELLO, *Treasurer*.  
 FRANCIS J. VARNUM, *Music Leader*.

---

### CONSULTERS.

JAMES T. WARD,	FRANCIS T. WINN,
CHARLES A. DONOVAN,	EDWARD J. MAHONEY.

Members—93.

---

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., DIRECTOR.  
 WILLIAM G. GRAHAM, *Prefect*.  
 JOHN T. NUGENT, *Assistant Prefect*.  
 JOHN J. CONWELL, *Secretary*.  
 WILLIAM J. CORBETT, *Librarian*.  
 JAMES J. O'FARRELL, *Regulator*.

Members—20.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM E. SYNAN, *Vice-President.*

JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, *Recording Secretary.*

MICHAEL J. OWENS, *Corresponding Secretary.*

DAVID P. RONAYNE, *Critic.*

EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, *Treasurer.*

FRANCIS H. BARNES, *First Librarian.*

JOHN T. CAHILL, *Second Librarian.*

GEORGE T. SINNOTT, *First Censor.*

THOMAS H. LENIHAN, *Second Censor.*

Members—40.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., PRESIDENT.

TIMOTHY O'TOOLE, *Vice-President.*

JOHN H. KELLY, *Recording Secretary.*

PATRICK HIGGINS, *Corresponding Secretary.*

PATRICK J. HOWARD, *Treasurer.*

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT, *Critic.*

DENIS O'NEIL, *First Librarian.*

WILLIAM A. KELLY, *Second Librarian.*

JOHN W. LARKIN, *First Censor.*

THOMAS A. McDERMOTT, *Second Censor.*

Members—42.

## READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

ORGANIZED 1870.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J., PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS H. BARNES, *Vice-President*.

JOHN F. BOLAND, *Secretary*.

GEORGE J. McDONNELL, *Treasurer*.

DAVID J. MURPHY, }  
FRANCIS T. WINN, } *Librarians.*

### CENSORS.

PATRICK H. BOLAND,

THOMAS H. LENIHAN,

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT,

JOHN LUNNEY.

Members—72.

---

## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

---

### OFFICERS.

MR. DANIEL A. DOHERTY, S. J., MODERATOR.

EDWARD J. FLOOD, *President*.

MICHAEL J. OWENS, *Secretary*.

FRANCIS H. BARNES, *Treasurer*.

Members—21.



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

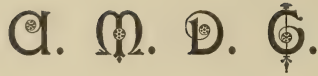
REV. THOMAS J. CONATY, D. D., '69, *President.*

HON. JAMES L. WALSH, '66, *Vice-President.*

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE, '73, *Treasurer.*

RICHARD H. MOONEY, A. M., '79, *Secretary.*

<p>REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D. D., '70,</p> <p>FRANCIS P. McKEON, A. M., '79,</p> <p>FRANK T. MARA, M. D., '83,</p>	}	<p><i>Election</i></p> <p><i>Committee.</i></p>
---	---	---



FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT  
OF THE  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1889.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Overture, "Zampa." - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.  
Trusts. - - - EDWARD J. McDONOUGH.  
Two Irish Leaders—O'Connell and Parnell.  
JOSEPH E. UNDERWOOD.

MUSIC.

Galop, "Faust." - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.  
Law, and the Necessity of its Observance.  
ROBERT F. FITZGERALD.

High Ideals. - - - EDWARD H. SHEEHAN.

MUSIC.

Cornet Solo. - - - J. W. BRADLEY.  
Valedictory. - - - FRANCIS J. VARNUM.

MUSIC.

Duet for Cornets. - - - *Donizetti.*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

March, "Signal." - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the Graduating Class of '89. Those marked with an asterisk were publicly delivered.

American Progress in Literature,	JEREMIAH W. BAGGOTT.
The Family and the State,	GEORGE E. BELISLE.
The Rights of Conscience,	JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY.
The Norm of Morality,	J. ALBAN BUTLER.
Love of Country,	WILLIAM F. DONAHOE.
Wealth—Its Uses and Abuses,	JOHN A. FITZGERALD.
*Law and the Necessity of its Observance.	ROBERT F. FITZGERALD.
Agnosticism,	EDWARD J. FLOOD.
*Trusts,	EDWARD J. McDONOUGH.
Real and Apparent Heroes,	OWEN M. MCGEE.
Mutability,	JOHN H. MCKENNA.
Mesmerism,	MICHAEL J. OWENS.
Darwinism—Its Fallacies,	DAVID P. RONAYNE.
*High Ideals,	EDWARD H. SHEEHAN.
Footprints,	JAMES T. SMITH.
Reflections on the French Revolution,	JAMES S. SULLIVAN.
Faith and Science,	WILLIAM E. SYNAN.
*Two Irish Leaders—O'Connell and Parnell,	JOSEPH E. UNDERWOOD.
The School Question. *Valedictory,	FRANCIS J. VARNUM.
The Immigrant of the Nineteenth Century,	JAMES T. WARD.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

THE REVEREND RICHARD J. McHUGH, Manchester, N. H.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, Lee, Mass.

WILLIAM E. SYNAN, Fall River, Mass.

EDWARD J. McDONOUGH, Portland, Me.

JAMES T. WARD, Warren, R. I.

JAMES T. SMITH, New Hartford, Conn.

OWEN M. McGEE, Worcester, Mass.

GEORGE E. BELISLE, Worcester, Mass.

EDWARD H. SHEEHAN, Fitchburg, Mass.

ROBERT F. FITZGERALD, Bridgeport, Conn.

JOHN H. McKENNA, Providence, R. I.

JEREMIAH W. BAGGOTT, Providence, R. I.

EDWARD J. FLOOD, Ashley, Pa.

MICHAEL J. OWENS, Brockton, Mass.

J. ALBAN BUTLER, Halifax, N. S.

DAVID P. RONAYNE, Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAM F. DONAHOE, Worcester, Mass.

JOHN A. FITZGERALD, Worcester, Mass.

JOSEPH E. UNDERWOOD, Worcester, Mass.

FRANCIS J. VARNUM, Charlestown, Mass.

JAMES S. SULLIVAN, Worcester, Mass.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

#### THE BLENKINSOP Gold Cross of

Honor, . . . . .	Owen M. McGee.
Premium, . . . . .	James T. Ward.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John T. Bottomley, Edward H. Sheehan, Edward J. McDonough, James T. Smith, William E. Synan, George E. Belisle, Robert F. Fitzgerald.

### PHYSICS.

#### THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of Honor, John T. Bottomley.

Premium, . . . . .	Edward J. Flood.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Edward J. McDonough, William E. Synan, Jeremiah W. Baggott, James T. Smith, James T. Ward, John H. McKenna, George E. Belisle, Robert F. Fitzgerald.



## MECHANICS AND ASTRONOMY.

THE SCANNELL Gold Cross of Honor, William E. Synan.				
Premium,	.	.	.	John T. Bottomley.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Edward J. McDonough, George E. Belisle, Robert F. Fitzgerald, James T. Ward.

## RHETORIC.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Thomas P. Smith.
Premium,	.	.	.	Edward M. Russell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	William A. Hickey, Patrick A. Holohan, Patrick H. Boland, John Lunney, David J. Murphy, Thomas J. Hanselman, George A. Costello, John T. Sheedy, Thomas H. Lenihan, John J. Cronin.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	Thomas H. Lenihan.
----------	---	---	---	--------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Thomas P. Smith.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Patrick H. Boland, John Lunney, John F. Boland, Edward M. Russell, Thomas J. Hanselman, Thomas H. Lenihan, John T. Sheedy, George A. Costello, Patrick A. Holohan, James H. A. Brennan.

## CHEMISTRY (CLASS OF RHETORIC).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Timothy J. Foley.
Premium, . . . .	Patrick H. Boland.
Next in Merit, . . . .	David J. Murphy, Francis A. Barnes, John T. Sheedy, John B. Donnelly, John R. Travers, Thomas J. Hanselman, Thomas H. Lenihan, Edward M. Russell, George B. Costello, Michael J. Welch, George J. McDonnell, William A. Hickey, Patrick A. Holohan.

## POETRY.

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Timothy O'Toole.
Premium, . . . .	James D. Newton.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Austin D. O'Malley, John Sullivan, Charles W. Collins, Francis H. Kilroy, Joseph T. McKeon, Francis A. Underwood, Thomas H. Sullivan, Martin F. Burnes, Thomas J. Nelligan, Patrick F. Higgins, Patrick T. O'Brien, William J. Mulcahy, Eugene C. McKeon.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . . James D. Newton.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . . Timothy O'Toole.

Next in Merit, . . . . . James D. Newton,  
Eugene C. McKeon,  
John B. Dore,  
Thomas J. Nelligan,  
William J. Mulcahy,  
Patrick F. Higgins,  
William J. Gilfillan,  
John W. Houlihan.

## CHEMISTRY (CLASS OF POETRY).

Cross of Honor, . . . . . Timothy O'Toole.

Premium, . . . . . Thomas H. Sullivan.

Next in Merit, . . . . . John Sullivan,  
Leonard J. Maskell,  
James D. Newton,  
Francis H. Kilroy,  
Charles W. Collins,  
Joseph T. McKeon,  
Austin D. O'Malley.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . . Edward J. Mahoney.

Premium, . . . . . John H. Kelly.

Next in Merit, . . . . . Michael A. Meaney,  
John H. O'Connor,  
Stephen J. Jennings,  
John J. Murphy,  
Timothy F. McCarthy,  
George H. McDermott,  
Thomas E. McDermott,  
Edward S. Conwell,  
Thomas A. McCarthy.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	Edward J. Mahoney.
--------------------	--------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John H. Kelly.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Edward J. Mahoney, John H. O'Connor, Stephen J. Jennings, Michael A. Meaney, Thomas J. Lang, John A. Gunning.

## MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Timothy O'Toole.
Premium, . . . . .	Patrick H. Boland.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John W. Larkin, Leonard J. Maskell.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Michael A. Meaney.
Premium, . . . . .	James D. Newton.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Austin D. O'Malley, Patrick A. Holohan, Michael J. Welch.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Patrick M. Shea.
Premium, . . . . .	Thomas E. McDermott.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	James Timon.

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	John W. Larkin.
Premium,	.	.	.	Charles J. Slattery.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	James F. Ryan, William A. Kelly.

## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahoney.
Premium,	.	.	.	James J. O'Farrell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Michael A. Meaney, John A. Gunning, D. Michael O'Farrell, John J. Murphy, Phillip C. Scanlan, Thomas A. McCarthy.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),		Thomas S. Dolan.
Cross of Honor,	.	J. Alban Butler.
Premium,	.	William A. Gilfillan.
Next in Merit,	.	Thomas J. Hanselman, John Sullivan, Walter L. Harrington, Charles W. Collins, Patrick M. Shea, Timothy F. McCarthy, George T. Sinnott.



## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	James J. O'Farrell.
Premium, . . . . ,	John J. A. Bergmann.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Joseph I. McLaughlin.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	J. Benjamin Devine.
--------------------	---------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	John J. A. Bergmann.
Next in Merit, . . . .	James J. O'Farrell, Joseph I. McLaughlin.

## HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	John J. Conwell.
-------------------------	------------------

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	John F. Swift.
--------------------	----------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Cross of Honor, . . . .	John F. Swift.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Thomas B. Murphy, James M. Burke, John J. Conwell.

## ALGEBRA (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	John J. McSorley.
Premium, . . . . .	Thomas J. Mulligan.
Next in Merit, . . . .	John J. Savage, John J. Murphy, James N. McKone.

## ALGEBRA (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	John H. Kelly.
Premium, . . . .	John A. Gunning.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Walter L. Harrington, Stephen J. Jennings, Thomas A. McCarthy, Patrick J. Dixon, John J. A. Bergmann, Thomas F. Duffy, James A. Dunn.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	John H. Kelly.
Premium, . . . .	John J. McSorley.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Thomas J. Mulligan, J. Benjamin Devine.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium, . . . .	Bernard A. Whelan.
Next in Merit, . . . .	William H. Osborne.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Timothy J. Foley.
Premium, . . . .	Thomas J. Mulligan.
Next in Merit, . . . .	John J. McSorley, James F. Ryan, Walter L. Harrington, James D. Daly, Joseph Hennessy, John J. Savage, Dennis F. O'Connor, James N. McKone, Andrew B. Casey, John P. McParland, Patrick J. Sugrue, Christopher Dermody.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . . Timothy J. Foley.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . . Dennis F. O'Connor.

Next in Merit, . . . . . John J. Savage,  
James D. Daly,  
William H. Robinson,  
James F. Ryan,  
Walter L. Harrington,  
Thomas J. Mulligan,  
John J. McSorley.

## RUDIMENTS.

Cross of Honor, . . . . . Joseph Sproules.

Premium, . . . . . Patrick J. Dixon.

Next in Merit, . . . . . Bernard A. Whelan,  
James L. Kelly,  
Charles L. McNamara,  
James R. McCarty,  
William H. Osborne.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . . Joseph Sproules.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Cross of Honor, . . . . . Patrick J. Dixon.

Next in Merit, . . . . . Daniel J. Dixon,  
William J. Corbett,  
Peter F. Cullinane.

## ARITHMETIC (FIRST CLASS).

Premium, . . . . . James McGowan.

Next in Merit, . . . . . John F. Swift,  
Richard P. Hill,  
Owen A. Iggoe.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	John F. Swift.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William H. Osborne, Owen A. Igoe, James McGowan.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Daniel H. O'Riorden.
----------	---	---	---	---	----------------------

## MUSIC.

## PIANO (FIRST CLASS.)

Cross of Honor, <i>Ex aequo</i> .	.	{ James D. Newton, William H. Robinson.			
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William J. Dunn.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John H. O'Connor, Albert A. McCauley, Matthew E. Barry.

## PIANO (SECOND CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph H. Smith.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William J. Corbett, John J. Conwell, Joseph Dixon, Daniel H. O'Riorden.

## VIOLIN.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph Tobin.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Walter L. Harrington.

## VOCAL CLASS.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. McAleenan.
----------	---	---	---	---	----------------------

## SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND,

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "THE INVOCATION AND VENERATION OF  
THE SAINTS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD H. SHEEHAN.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "ELECTROLYTIC ACTION,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

DAVID P. RONAYNE.



GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

V. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "EDUCATION—THE DUTY AND THE RIGHT OF  
PARENTS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD J. FLOOD.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FACULTY PRIZE,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "JOHN CARROLL, FIRST BISHOP OF BALTI-  
MORE—AND A CENTURY OF CATHOLIC PROGRESS  
IN AMERICA,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES S. SULLIVAN.

SILVER CROSS OF HONOR,  
PRESENTED  
FOR SPECIAL COMPETITION  
IN  
MATHEMATICS,

WAS AWARDED TO  
JOHN H. O'CONNOR.

---

SILVER CROSS OF HONOR,  
PRESENTED FOR SPECIAL COMPETITION IN THE KNOWLEDGE AND  
APPLICATION OF THE  
RULES OF LATIN PROSODY,

WAS AWARDED TO  
JOHN H. KELLY.

---

A SPECIAL PRIZE,  
GIFT OF  
PROFESSOR GEORGE P. BURT,  
FOR PROFICIENCY IN MUSIC,

WAS AWARDED TO  
FRANCIS J. VARNUM.

48

GOLD MEDAL,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS S. DOLAN.

---

SILVER CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

T. D. GARD, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST RESULTS OF

*"FINAL EXAMINATION" IN THE JUNIOR AND  
PREPARATORY CLASSES,*

WAS AWARDED TO

PATRICK J. DIXON.

THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL

PRESENTED BY

THE REV. JOHN F. REDICAN,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:

*"RESOLVED THAT THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL SERVICE  
REFORM DESERVES THE SUPPORT OF ALL  
GOOD CITIZENS."*

CHAIRMAN:

WILLIAM E. SYNAN.

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

NEGATIVE:

FRANCIS H. BARNES,

EDWARD J. McDONOUGH,

JAMES T. WARD,

ROBERT F. FITZGERALD,

WAS AWARDED TO

ROBERT F. FITZGERALD.

---

EXERCISES WILL BE RESUMED ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS





CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
1889-'90.



WORCESTER:  
PRESS OF CHARLES HAMILTON.  
No. 311 MAIN STREET.  
1890.



A. M. D. G.

---

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and, in 1846, was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority "to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees."

The College stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the Prefect of Studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required ; but, together with Music, Drawing, &c., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution :

---

\* Students from other Schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.



# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (nouns—adjectives—the four regular verbs—principal simple rules of syntax).  
Epitome Historiae Sacrae. Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (simple nouns—comparison of adjectives). Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Green's Grammar (orthography—different parts of speech—conjugation of verbs—elementary rules of concordance). History of the United States. Excelsior Geography. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter writing—simple narratives).

**ARITHMETIC**—Brooks' Normal Union (the four simple rules—fractions—compound numbers). Penmanship.



## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—conjugation of verbs—rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—substantive verb, *εἰμί*—regular verbs). Æsop's Fables. Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Green's Grammar (review of preceding matter—rules of syntax and most important notes). Excelsior History U. S. Excelsior Geography (North and South America, with map questions). Catechism (the Commandments and Sacraments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters—simple narratives and descriptions).

**ARITHMETIC**—Brooks' Normal Union (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers—Course completed). Book-Keeping.

**FRENCH**—Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. La Fontaine's Fables. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations—rules of syntax, with all the notes and exceptions). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb εἰμί, and regular verbs—contract nouns, adjectives, verbs—verbs in μι—tense formations). Graeca Minora. Xenophon's Anabasis. Exercises.

ENGLISH—Green's Grammar (review of syntax, with notes and exceptions). Vuibert's Ancient History. Kearney's Mythology. Excelsior Geography (Europe, Asia, Africa—with map questions). Catechism (repeated and completed). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations—descriptions).

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH—Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Fénelon's Télémaque. Exercises.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (completed). Latin Prosody. Ovid's Tristia. Virgil's Eclogues. Cicero (De Amicitia—De Senectute). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used—scanning and construction of verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in μι and tense formations). Xenophon's Cyropædia. Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Laws of Versification. Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Complete Algebra (reviewed). Wentworth's Geometry (Plane).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Syntax). Bossuet's Histoire Universelle. Exercises.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (reviewed). Latin Prosody. Virgil's Georgics and Æneid. Cicero's Orations in Catilinam. Sallust. Exercises (imitation themes—prose into verse—original verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (Syntax, without idioms or dialects—except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's Cyropædia (continued). Homer's Iliad. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and simple metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Complete Algebra (reviewed).

Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Completed). Boileau's L'Art Poétique. Bossuet's Histoire Universelle.

## POETRY.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's *Æneid*. Horace (*de Arte Poetica*). Cicero's Oration (*pro Archia*). Exercises (imitation themes—versification).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthenes' *Olynthiacs*. Homer's *Iliad* (continued). Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Virgil's *Æneid* (continued). Horace's Odes and Epodes. Cicero's Orations (*pro Marcello*—*pro Ligario*). Exercises (imitation themes—versification).

- GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects—Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Homer's Iliad (continued). Euripides' Alcestitis. Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).
- ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.
- MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.
- NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

#### RHETORIC.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

- LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia—pro Milone). Tacitus' Agricola. Quintilian. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).
- GREEK — Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio—in Reditum Flaviani). Exercises (as in Latin).
- ENGLISH — Blair's Rhetoric. Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations. Poems. Literary Analysis.
- MATHEMATICS — Loomis' Differential Calculus.
- NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN**—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal. Persius. Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Tacitus' Germania. Exercises (as in First Term).
- GREEK**—Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona (completed). Thucydides' Orations. Sophocles' Antigone. Æschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (as in First Term).
- ENGLISH**—Blair's Rhetoric (continued). Coppens (continued). History (Constitution of the United States). Jouin's Evidences of Religion (completed). Orations, Poems, etc.
- MATHEMATICS**—Loomis' Integral Calculus.
- NATURAL SCIENCE**—Chemistry.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures :

- Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.
- Physics and Mechanics.
- Astronomy, Geology, etc.

## EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the



standing of each student is publicly announced. A Report of this examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons, or wards, at this Examination and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

---

### DEGREES.

The candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

---

### AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the Annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

### HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week, and ends on the afternoon of the Thursday after Easter. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year.* The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

### SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Books, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College, unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be

from parents or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.40 A. M., and continue till 11.30. They are resumed at 2.30 P. M., and continue till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study-Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition, - - - -	} per annum, \$225.00
Washing and mending linen, - - - -	
Physician's Fee, - - - -	
Medicines charged to individuals.	
Half-Boarders, per annum, - - - - -	120.00
Day-Scholars, " " - - - - -	60.00
Students of Science, per annum, - - - - -	10.00
Graduation Fee, - - - - -	10.00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professor's rates.

Room and attendance (for Seniors only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following :

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for other incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays ; six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind him by any student of the Institution.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP

entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.

## THE O'BRIEN LEGACY.

The Reverend James E. O'Brien, late Parish Priest of Cambridge, Mass., bequeathed to the College the sum of One Thousand Dollars. Payment was duly made by the executor, the Reverend Thomas Magennis, in the course of the year.

The President and Board of Trustees hereby testify their grateful recognition of the substantial benefit thus bestowed upon the College of the Holy Cross. R. I. P.

## DONATIONS TO THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

- VERY REV. JOHN J. POWER, D. D. A number of rare and curious coins.
- REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D. D. Littré: Dict. de la Langue Française. 5 vols.
- REV. MICHAEL F. FLATLEY. Carlyle's Works. 18 vols.
- REV. JOHN F. REDICAN. Twelve English Statesmen. 12 vols.  
English Men of Action. 8 vols.
- REV. WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S. J. Hubert H. Bancroft's Historical Works. 39 vols.
- REV. P. H. BRENNAN, S. J. Schliehmann's Mycenæ and Tiryns.  
Parkman's Works. 10 vols.  
American Commonwealth Series. 16 vols.
- REV. FRANCIS T. MCCARTHY, S. J. The Düsseldorf Gallery;  
Maxwell's Don John of Austria. 2 vols.
- REV. P. F. HEALEY, S. J. Hettinger's Dante, Allies' Throne of the Fisherman, Horace on an antique scroll; and several other vols.



REV. WILLIAM J. SCANLAN, S. J. Hefele's *Histoire des Conciles*. 12 vols. Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual. 11 vols.

REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J. Lanciani's *Rome*. Walton's *Complete Angler*, and other books.

MRS. P. H. FOLEY. Longfellow's *Complete Works*. 11 vols.

RICHARD M. KANE, Esq. Collier's *Spenser*. 5 vols. Forman's *Keats*. 4 vols.

JOHN FREDERICK SWIFT. *A Memorial Volume*.

JOSEPH P. SWIFT. *An Historical Monograph*.

WILLIAM H. ROBINSON. *Tilley: Masters of the Situation*.

WILLIAM J. ONAHAN, Esq. *Proceedings of the Catholic Congress*.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. *Two Annual Reports*.

The active interest taken in the Library by the Reverend President, the Treasurer and the several other members of the Faculty, has resulted in its material increment by more than one thousand volumes procured through their exertions during the past year. Among the works thus acquired, may be mentioned:

*Stephani Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae*. 10 vols. folio.

Standard Editions of several Greek Classics.

*Valpy: Auctores Latini*. 151 Parts.

The Roxburgh Edition of English Poets.

A Collection of Classic Fiction.

Duruy's *History of Greece*.

Many volumes bearing on the *History of England and the United States*.



Special thanks are due also to the Honorable Secretaries of the State, the Interior, the War and the Agricultural Departments; to the Honorable, the Commissioner of the Bureau of Education; the Director of the Bureau of Ethnology:

To His Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts; the Clerk of the Commonwealth's House of Representatives; the State Director of the Experiment Station of Agriculture, Amherst; and to His Honor the Mayor and the Heads of the several municipal departments of Worcester, for valuable public documents.

As the Library is indebted to the Honorable George F. Hoar, Senator, U. S., for many of the more important of these documents, he is entitled to a more particular expression of gratitude.

---

NOTE.—All devises and bequests should be made "To the Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass." If designed for the endowment of a Department, or of a Professorship, Scholarship, Library or Cabinet, this purpose should be distinctly stated. If no such specific object be had in view, they should be given to the Trustees "to be applied at their discretion for the general purposes of the College."

# FACULTY AND OFFICERS, 1889-'90.

---

REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,  
Vice-President—Treasurer.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,  
Prefect of Studies.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,  
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
Chaplain—Librarian.

REV. PATRICK J. MCGINNEY, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,  
Professor of Rational and Moral Philosophy.

REV. ALOYSIUS A. MAES, S. J.,  
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S. J.,  
Professor of Mechanics, Astronomy and Mathematics.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J.,  
Professor of Poetry and Geometry.

MR. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J.,  
Professor of Humanities.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,  
Professor of Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry and Surveying.

REV. CHARLES PETITDEMANGE, S. J.,  
Professor of French.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,

Second Humanities and Algebra.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Third Humanities.

MR. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,

Rudiments and Penmanship.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,

Special Classics and French.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,

Elementary Algebra and French.

REV. PATRICK J. MCGINNEY, S. J.,

Arithmetic.

MR. FRANCIS W. LENIHAN, S. J.,

Arithmetic and French.

MR. GEORGE B. ROSE, S. J.,

Book-Keeping.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

MR. FRANCIS W. LENIHAN, S. J.,

MR. GEORGE B. ROSE, S. J.,

MR. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

MR. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J.,

Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

MR. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J.,

Professor of Elocution.

MR. GEORGE P. BURT,

Professor of Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M. D.,

Attending Physician.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1889-1890.

---

Baker, Dennis F.	1st Humanities	Chester, Conn.
Barnes, Francis H.	Philosophy	Fitchburg.
Barry, Matthew E.	Poetry	Nashua, N. H.
Bergmann, John J. A.	1st Humanities	New York, N. Y.
Boland, John F.	Philosophy	Springfield.
Boland, Patrick H.	Philosophy	North Adams.
Brennan, Thomas A.	Special	New York, N. Y.
Brousseau, William G.	1st Humanities	Boston.
Burke, James M.	3rd Humanities	Boston.
Burke, Michael T.	Poetry	Webster.
Burke, Walter.	Special	Clinton.
Burns, Martin F.	Rhetoric	Worcester.
Butler, George F.	Rhetoric	Plymouth.
Cahill, John T.	Philosophy	Lawrence.
Cain, James F.	Special	Pittsfield.
Carroll, Richard D.	Special	Milford.
Casares, Gregorio Torre.	Rudiments	Merida, Yucatan.
Cavanagh, Walter J.	Special	Boston.
Colbert, James P.	Special	Boston.
Collins, Charles W.	Rhetoric	Bangor, Me.
Collins, Frederick J.	Special	Boston.
Connery, Henry J.	Philosophy	Clinton.
Connery, John B.	Philosophy	Clinton.
Connolly, James T.	Rhetoric	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Connolly, John M.	Philosophy	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Connors, John C.	Poetry	Providence, R. I.

Conwell, Edward S.	Poetry	Rondout, N. Y.
Conwell, John J.	2nd Humanities	Rondout, N. Y.
Conwell, M. Frank.	1st Humanities	Digby, N. S.
Coogan, James T.	Rhetoric	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Cook, Hugh C.	2nd Humanities	Bridgeport, Conn.
Corbett, William J.	3rd Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Costello, George A.	Philosophy	Lowell.
Cottrell, Henry J.	Special	Newport, R. I.
Cronin, John J.	Philosophy	Worcester.
Crosby, Thomas J.	Special	Newark, N. J.
Cullinane, Peter F.	3rd Humanities	Worcester.
Cummings, Charles F.	Special	Worcester.
Curtis, Daniel J.	Special	Springfield.
Daley, Michael J.	Special	Worcester.
Daniels, William N.	Poetry	Worcester.
Dean, John J.	Rhetoric	Worcester.
Dehey, Thomas J.	Special	Northampton.
Devine, J. Benjamin	1st Humanities	Salem.
Dinan, Daniel J.	Poetry	Groton.
Dixon, Daniel J.	3rd Humanities	Holyoke.
Dixon, Joseph D.	1st Humanities	Portsmouth, N. H.
Dixon, P. Joseph	3rd Humanities	Holyoke.
Doherty, James F.	Poetry	Woburn.
Dolan, Thomas S.	Rhetoric	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dolan, William J.	Special	Worcester.
Donnelly, John B.	Philosophy	W. Fitchburg.
Donohoe, Edward P.	Special	Lowell.
Donovan, Charles A.	Philosophy	Portland, Me.
Dore, John B.	Rhetoric	Boston.
Dunfey, James T.	Special	Lowell.
Dunn, James A.	Poetry	Bridgeport, Conn.
Dunn, Joseph J.	Special	Springfield.

Dunn, William J.....	2nd Humanities.	Chicopee Falls.
Durocher, Leopold.....	Rudiments.....	Worcester.
Eaton, William H... ..	Special.....	Worcester.
Echeverria, Fermin.....	Poetry.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
Fahey, Timothy J.....	Special.....	Marlboro.
Farrell, John F.....	Poetry... ..	Albany, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, John J.... ..	1st Humanities..	Danbury, Conn.
Fitzsimons, William C.....	Philosophy. ....	New Hartford, Conn.
Flynn, George F.....	Philosophy. ....	E. Brookfield.
Freeman, Robert E.....	1st Humanities..	Holyoke.
Gaffey, Charles.....	Rudiments .....	Worcester.
Galligan, Thomas F.....	Special.....	Taunton.
Gartland, John F.... ..	2nd Humanities.	Providence, R. I.
Gaynor, James E.....	Philosophy .....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gaynor, John F.....	Rudiments ...	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gilfillan, William A.....	Rhetoric ... ..	Worcester.
Gleason, Dennis L.....	Poetry.....	East Windsor, Conn.
Gorham, John P.....	Poetry.....	Lynn.
Gormley, Philip J.....	Rudiments .....	Worcester.
Grace, Michael T... ..	1st Humanities..	Montreal, Canada.
Gunning, John A.....	Poetry.....	Fall River.
Halloran, Matthew J.....	Rhetoric .....	Dover, N. H.
Hanselman, Thomas J.....	Philosophy.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haydon, J. Charles.....	Rudiments .....	Frederick, Md.
Hayes, Daniel J.....	Special. ....	Manchester, N. H.
Healey, Peter J.....	Rudiments .....	Providence, R. I.
Hennessy, J. Joseph.....	1st Humanities..	Lowell.
Hickey, William A.....	Philosophy .....	Worcester.
Higgins, Patrick T.. ..	Rhetoric .....	Boston.
Higgins, Peter F.....	1st Humanities..	Worcester.
Hogan, William J.....	1st Humanities..	Hartford, Conn.
Holohan, Patrick A. ... ..	Philosophy .....	New Castle, N. B.



Horgan, Daniel M.....	Special.....	Boston.
Horgan, Frank A... ..	2nd Humanities..	Newport, R. I.
Houlihan, John W....	Rhetoric .....	Bangor, Me.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Poetry.....	Worcester.
Huard, Edward.....	Special... ..	Fall River.
Hughes, George T.....	2nd Humanities..	Dover, N. H.
Igoe, Owen A.....	1st Humanities..	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Jennings, Stephen A.....	Poetry.....	Boston.
Jerome, Joseph N.....	Philosophy .....	Worcester.
Keeley, William N.....	Rhetoric .....	Spencer.
Kelley, Joseph W. ....	1st Humanities..	Worcester.
Kelly, David A.....	Rudiments ...	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, James L.....	3rd Humanities ..	Trenton, N. J.
Kelly, James P.....	Rudiments .....	Southbridge.
Kelly, John H.....	Poetry. ....	Fairfield, Conn.
Kelly, John L. ....	Poetry.....	New Britain, Conn.
Kelly, Michael A. K.....	Poetry.....	Spencer.
Kelly, Thomas C.....	Rudiments.....	Worcester.
Kelly, William A. ....	Poetry.....	Lynn.
Kennedy, Frank P. ....	Special . . . .	Wheeling, W. Va.
Keyes, John E.....	Rudiments .....	Boston.
Kilroy, Frank H.....	Rhetoric .....	Fall River.
Kittredge, John T.....	1st Humanities..	Clinton.
Lang, Thomas J. ....	1st Humanities..	Dover, N. H.
Larkin, John W. ....	Poetry... ..	Birmingham, Conn.
Lawlor, Luke F.....	Special.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Leland, Frederick J. ....	Poetry.....	Webster.
Lenihan, Thomas H.....	Philosophy .....	Hopkinton.
Loughran, James F. . . .	Special .....	Lowell.
Lunney, John .....	Philosophy .....	North Adams.
Lynch, David E. ....	Special.....	St. John, N. B.
Lynch, Thomas J... ..	Rhetoric ..	N. Attleboro.

Lyons, Peter J. ....	Rudiments... ..	Chester, Conn.
Mahoney, Edward J. ....	Poetry... ..	Holyoke.
Mahoney, Frank A. ....	Special... ..	Boston.
Mahoney, Patrick J. ....	Rhetoric... ..	Worcester.
Manning Frederick J. ....	Special... ..	Worcester.
Marr, Albert J. ....	3rd Humanities..	Halifax, N. S.
Martin, Thomas F. ....	Poetry... ..	Bridgeport, Conn.
Maskell, Leonard J. ....	Rhetoric... ..	Newton.
Maxwell, Alexander J. ....	Rudiments.. ...	Boston.
Mayock, Peter T. ....	Rudiments.....	Miners Mills, Pa.
McCarthy, Timothy F. ....	Poetry... ..	Boston.
McCarty, James R. ....	3rd Humanities..	Tarrytown, N. Y.
McCauley, Albert A. ....	Poetry... ..	Springfield.
McCluskey, James J. ....	Special... ..	Lowell.
McCluskey, Richard J. ....	Special... ..	Lowell.
McCluskey, William J. ....	Special... ..	Lowell.
McDermott, George H. ....	Poetry... ..	Milford.
McDermott, Thomas E. ....	Poetry... ..	Philadelphia, Pa.
McDonnell, George J. ....	Philosophy... ..	Troy, N. Y.
McGillicuddy, Eugene C. ....	Rhetoric... ..	Worcester.
McGovern, Thomas A. ....	Rhetoric... ..	Worcester.
McGowan, James, Jr. ....	3rd Humanities..	Pittsfield.
McKenna, Joseph F. ....	3rd Humanities..	Boston.
McKeon, Eugene C. ....	Rhetoric... ..	N. Attleboro.
McKeon, Joseph J. . . . .	Rhetoric... ..	Worcester.
McKone, James N. ....	1st Humanities..	Hartford, Conn.
McLaughlin, Joseph I. ....	1st Humanities..	Philadelphia, Pa.
McMahon, Patrick H. ....	Special... ..	Clinton.
McNamara, Charles L. P. ....	3rd Humanities..	New York, N. Y.
McNamara, John E. ....	Rudiments... ..	Charlestown.
McParland, John P. ....	1st Humanities..	Waltham.
McSorley, John J. ....	1st Humanities..	Lowell.

Mellen, John F. H. ....	1st Humanities..	Worcester.
Mercer, William J. ....	Rhetoric.....	Pittsfield.
Merritt, William ...	Special... ..	Lowell.
Mitchell, John J.....	Rudiments.....	Boston.
Mitchell, Michael J. ...	Rudiments.....	Boston.
Moran, James J. ....	1st Humanities..	Salem.
Morgan, John J. ....	2nd Humanities.	Deering, Me.
Morrow, Edward D. ....	Poetry.....	Lynn.
Mulcahy, James J.....	Special.....	Cohasset.
Mulcahy, William J. ....	Rhetoric.....	W. Springfield.
Mullen, Richard G.....	Special... ..	Marlboro.
Mulligan, Thomas J.....	1st Humanities..	Lowell.
Mulville, William J. ...	Rudiments.....	Worcester.
Murphy, David J. ....	Philosophy ....	Lowell.
Murphy, Dennis J.....	Special.....	Lowell.
Murphy, John C.....	Special.....	Marlboro.
Murphy, John J. ....	Poetry.....	Fall River.
Murphy, Thomas B.....	2nd Humanities.	Fitchburg.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	Special... .	Milford.
Murphy, William J. B.....	Special.....	Worcester.
Murray, John E. ....	Rhetoric.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Neary, William J. ....	Philosophy ....	Naugatuck, Conn.
Nelligan, Thomas J. ....	Rhetoric.....	Bangor, Me.
Newton, James D.....	Rhetoric.....	Boston.
Nugent, John T. ....	1st Humanities..	Blackstone.
O'Brien, Alfred J.....	2nd Humanities.	Waltham.
O'Brien, Dennis J.....	Philosophy ....	Lewiston, Me.
O'Brien, Frank E.....	Special.....	Broad Brook, Conn.
O'Brien, Patrick T.....	Rhetoric.....	New Britain, Conn.
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah C.....	Philosophy ....	Salem.
O'Connell, Michael J.....	3rd Humanities.	Holyoke.
O'Connor, Dennis F.....	1st Humanities..	Worcester.

O'Connor, John F. ....	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester.
O'Connor, John H. ....	Poetry . . . . .	N. Chelmsford.
O'Donnell, George P. ....	Poetry . . . . .	Florence.
O'Donnell, James C. ....	Poetry . . . . .	Florence.
O'Donnell, James J. ....	Poetry . . . . .	Holyoke.
O'Farrell, D. Michael . . . . .	1st Humanities..	Stoneham.
O'Farrell, James J. . . . .	1st Humanities..	Stoneham.
O'Malley, Austin D. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Clinton.
O'Neil, Dennis, Jr. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Holyoke.
O'Neil, J. Christopher . . . . .	2nd Humanities.	Somerville.
O'Riorden, Daniel J. . . . .	3rd Humanities.	Charlestown.
O'Riorden, Joseph A. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Charlestown.
O'Shea, Jeremiah J. . . . .	2nd Humanities.	Worcester.
O'Toole, Charles B. . . . .	2nd Humanities.	Clinton.
O'Toole, Timothy . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Clinton.
O'Toole, Walter J. . . . .	2nd Humanities.	Clinton.
Osborne, William H. . . . .	3rd Humanities.	Eastham.
Parker, William J. . . . .	3rd Humanities.	St. Johns, Newfoun'd.
Perry, John S. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Cohasset.
Phelan, Frank M. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester.
Phelan, John P. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester.
Power, James H. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Alexandria, Va.
Powers, John J. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Cohasset.
Purcell, John F. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Pittsfield.
Quinn, Frank A. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Dover, N. H.
Reagan, Edward C. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Naugatuck, Conn.
Reardon, Edmund H. . . . .	2nd Humanities.	Cambridgeport.
Reilly, Thomas S. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Reynolds, John F. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester.
Rice, Francis X. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Winn, Me.
Rice, James D. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Winn, Me.
Rice, Joseph J. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Leicester.

Riordan, Jeremiah A.....	Poetry.....	Worcester.
Riordan, Joseph H.....	Special.....	Lowell.
Robinson, William H.....	1st Humanities	Charlestown.
Rock, George H.....	1st Humanities	Bridgeport, Conn.
Ruddy, Michael J.....	Special.....	Scranton, Pa.
Russell, Edward M.....	Philosophy .....	Springfield.
Russell, Simon J.....	Philosophy ...	Springfield.
Ryan, James F.....	1st Humanities	Worcester.
Salmon, John J.....	3rd Humanities	Worcester.
Savage, John J.....	1st Humanities..	Lowell.
Scanlan, André C. ....	1st Humanities..	St. Louis, Mo.
Scanlan, Philip C.....	Poetry.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Shannon, James B.....	Poetry.....	Norwich, Conn.
Shannon, Patrick J.....	Special.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
Shea, J. Frank.....	Special.....	Chicopee Falls.
Shea, Patrick M.....	Rhetoric .....	Monson.
Shea, Peter O.....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester.
Sinnott, George A.....	Rudiments.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Sinnott, George T.....	Philosophy .....	Hartford, Conn.
Slattery, Charles T.....	Poetry.....	Webster.
Smith, Charles P.....	Special.....	Lowell.
Smith, Joseph H. ....	3rd Humanities	Pawtucket, R. I.
Smith, Thomas P. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester.
Spencer, James F.....	Special.....	Worcester.
Sproules, Joseph A.....	2nd Humanities	Boston.
Sugrue, Patrick J.....	1st Humanities..	Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, Edward G.....	Rudiments.. ...	Worcester.
Sullivan, Eugene E.....	Rudiments.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, James T.....	1st Humanities..	Worcester.
Sullivan, John L. ....	Rhetoric .....	Fall River.
Sullivan, Michael J.....	Special.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, Thomas J.....	Rhetoric .....	Millbury.

Sweeney, Walter F. ....	3rd Humanities.	Cohasset.
Swift, John F. ....	2nd Humanities.	Boston.
Swift, Joseph P. ....	Rudiments. ....	Boston.
Timon, James F. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Worcester.
Tobin, Joseph ....	2nd Humanities.	N. Attleboro.
Tondorf, Joseph P. ....	Rudiments. ....	Boston.
Toole, William F. ....	Philosophy ....	Clinton.
Underwood, Frank A. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Worcester.
Walsh, Walter A. ....	Rudiments. ....	Boston.
Welch, Michael J. ....	Philosophy ....	Clinton.
Welch, William H. ....	Special. ....	Ware.
Wennerberg, James B. ....	Rudiments. ....	Boston.
Whelan, Bernard A. ....	3rd Humanities.	Baltimore, Md.
Winn, Frank T. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Providence, R. I.

#### CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Massachusetts. ....	177	Maryland. ....	2
Connecticut. ....	25	Missouri. ....	2
New York. ....	16	Virginia. ....	1
Rhode Island. ....	9	West Virginia. ....	1
Maine. ....	8	British Provinces. ....	5
New Hampshire. ....	7	Canada. ....	1
Pennsylvania. ....	5	Yucatan. ....	1

#### SUMMARY.

Graduates. ....	31
Under-Graduates. ....	233
Total. ....	264



## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J., DIRECTOR.

JOHN F. BOLAND, *Prefect*.

FRANCIS H. BARNES, *First Assistant*.

JOHN LUNNEY, *Second Assistant*.

GEORGE A. COSTELLO, *Secretary*.

CHARLES A. DONOVAN, *Regulator*.

PATRICK H. BOLAND, *Master of Postulants*.

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, *Treasurer*.

JOHN B. DONNELLY, *Music Leader*.

THOMAS J. HANSELMAN, }  
JOHN A. GUNNING, } *Librarians.*

---

### CONSULTERS.

DAVID J. MURPHY,

JOHN H. KELLY,

JOHN L. SULLIVAN,

JOHN J. A. BERGMANN.

Members—104.

---

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., DIRECTOR.

JOHN T. NUGENT, *Prefect*.

THOMAS J. MULLIGAN, *Assistant Prefect*.

OWEN A. IGOE, *Secretary*.

D. MICHAEL O'FARRELL, *Librarian*.

JAMES J. O'FARRELL, *Regulator*.

Members—36.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J., PRESIDENT.  
FRANCIS H. BARNES, *Vice-President*.  
PATRICK H. BOLAND, *Recording Secretary*.  
WILLIAM J. NEARY, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
JEREMIAH C. O'CALLAGHAN, *Critic*.  
CHARLES A. DONOVAN, *Treasurer*.  
PATRICK A. HOLOHAN, *First Librarian*.  
EDWARD M. RUSSELL, *Second Librarian*.  
PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, *First Censor*.  
PATRICK M. SHEA, *Second Censor*.

Members—50.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

MR. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

JOHN H. KELLY, *Vice-President.*

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, *Recording Secretary.*

JOHN W. LARKIN, *Corresponding Secretary.*

PATRICK J. HOWARD, *Treasurer.*

JOHN H. O'CONNOR, *Critic.*

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT, *First Librarian.*

JOHN A. GUNNING, *Second Librarian.*

PHILIP C. SCANLAN, *First Censor.*

JOHN T. NUGENT, *Second Censor.*

Members—42.

## READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. PATRICK J. MCGINNEY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

JOHN B. DORE, *Vice-President.*

TIMOTHY J. O'TOOLE, *Secretary.*

JOHN F. PURCELL, *Treasurer.*

WILLIAM J. MERCER, }  
JOHN L. SULLIVAN, } *Librarians.*

### CENSORS.

GEORGE F. BUTLER,

JOHN T. KITTREDGE,

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT,

PATRICK M. SHEA.

Members—70.

---

## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

---

MR. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J., MODERATOR.

FRANCIS H. BARNES, *President.*

DAVID J. MURPHY, *Vice-President.*

JOHN L. SULLIVAN, *Secretary.*

GEORGE A. COSTELLO, *Treasurer.*

Members—30.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. THOMAS J. CONATY, D. D., '69, *President.*

HON. JAMES L. WALSH, '66, *Vice-President.*

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE, '73, *Treasurer.*

RICHARD H. MOONEY, A. M., '79, *Secretary.*

REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D. D., '70,	}	<i>Election</i>
FRANCIS P. McKEON, A. M., '79,	}	
FRANK T. MARA, M. D., '83,	}	<i>Committee.</i>

# CATALOGUE OF CLASSES.

1889-90.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Barnes, Francis H. ....	Fitchburg.
Boland, John F. ....	Springfield.
Boland, Patrick H. ....	North Adams.
Cahill, John T. ....	Lawrence.
Connery, Henry J. ....	Clinton.
Connery, John B. ....	Clinton.
Connolly, John M. ....	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Costello, George A. ....	Lowell.
Cronin, John J. ....	Worcester.
Donnelly, John B. ....	West Fitchburg.
Donovan, Charles A. ....	Portland, Me.
Fitzsimons, William C. ....	New Hartford, Conn.
Flynn, George F. ....	E. Brookfield.
Gaynor, James E. ....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Hanselman, Thomas J. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hickey, William A. ....	Worcester.
Holohan, Patrick A. ....	Newcastle, N. B.
Jerome, Joseph N. ....	Worcester.
Lenihan, Thomas H. ....	Hopkinton.
Lunney, John. ....	North Adams.
McDonnell, George J. ....	Troy, N. Y.
Murphy, David J. ....	Lowell.
Neary, William J. ....	Naugatuck, Conn.
O'Brien, Dennis J. ....	Lewiston, Me.
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah C. ....	Salem.



Russell, Edward M.....	Springfield.
Russell, Simon J.....	Springfield.
Sinnott, George T.....	Hartford, Conn.
Smith, Thomas P.....	Worcester.
Toole, William J.....	Clinton.
Welch, Michael J.....	Clinton.

### RHETORIC.

Burns, Martin F.....	Worcester.
Butler, George F.....	Plymouth.
Collins, Charles W.....	Bangor, Me.
Connolly, James T.....	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Coogan, James T.....	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Dean, John J.....	Worcester.
Dolan, Thomas S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dore, John B.....	Boston.
Gilfillan, William A.....	Worcester.
Halloran, Matthew J.....	Dover, N. H.
Higgins, Patrick T.....	Boston.
Houlihan, John W.....	Bangor, Me.
Keeley, William N.....	Spencer.
Kilroy, Frank H.....	Fall River.
Lynch, Thomas J.....	N. Attleboro.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Maskell, Leonard J.....	Newton.
McGillicuddy, Eugene C.....	Worcester.
McGovern, Thomas A.....	Worcester.
McKeon, Eugene C.....	N. Attleboro.
McKeon, Joseph J.....	Worcester.
Mercer, William J.....	Pittsfield.
Mulcahy, William J.....	W. Springfield.
Murray, John E.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Nelligan, Thomas J.....	Bangor, Me.
Newton, James D.....	Boston.

O'Brien, Patrick T.....	New Britain, Conn.
O'Malley, Austin D.....	Clinton.
O'Toole, Timothy.....	Clinton.
Purcell, John F.....	Pittsfield.
Reilly, Thomas S.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Rice, Joseph J.....	Leicester.
Shea, Patrick M.....	Monson.
Shea, Peter O.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, John L.....	Fall River.
Sullivan, Thomas H.....	Millbury.
Timon, James F.....	Worcester.
Underwood, Frank A.....	Worcester.
Winn, Frank T.....	Providence, R. I.

## POETRY.

Barry, Matthew E.....	Nashua, N. H.
Burke, Michael T.....	Webster.
Connors, John C.....	Providence, R. I.
Conwell, Edward S.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Daniels, William N.....	Worcester.
Dinan, Daniel J.....	Groton.
Doherty, James F.....	Woburn.
Dunn, James A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Echeverria, Fermin.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
Farrell, John F.....	Albany, N. Y.
Gleason, Dennis L.....	E. Windsor, Conn.
Gorham, John P.....	Lynn.
Gunning, John A.....	Fall River.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Jennings, Stephen A.....	Boston.
Kelly, John H.....	Fairfield, Conn.
Kelly, John L.....	New Britain, Conn.
Kelly, Michael A. K.....	Spencer.

Kelly, William A.....	Lynn.
Larkin, John W.....	Birmingham, Conn.
Leland, Frederick J.....	Webster.
Mahoney, Edward J.....	Holyoke.
Martin, Thomas F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
McCarthy, Timothy F.....	Boston.
McCauley, Albert A.....	Springfield.
McDermott, George H.....	Milford.
McDermott, Thomas E.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Morrow, Edward D.....	Lynn.
Murphy, John J.....	Fall River.
O'Connor, John F.....	Worcester.
O'Connor, John H.....	N. Chelmsford.
O'Donnell, George P.....	Florence.
O'Donnell, James C.....	Florence.
O'Donnell, James J.....	Holyoke.
O'Neil, Dennis, Jr.....	Holyoke.
Phelan, John P.....	Worcester.
Power, James H.....	Alexandria, Va.
Quinn, Frank A.....	Dover, N. H.
Reynolds, John F.....	Worcester.
Rice, James D.....	Winn, Me.
Riordan, Jeremiah A.....	Worcester.
Scanlan, Philip C.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Shannon, James B.....	Norwich, Conn.
Slattery, Charles T.....	Webster.

#### HUMANITIES. (FIRST CLASS).

Baker, Dennis F.....	Chester, Conn.
Bergmann, John J. A.....	New York, N. Y.
Brousseau, William G.....	Boston.
Conwell, M. Frank.....	Digby, N. S.
Devine, J. Benjamin.....	Salem.
Dixon, Joseph D.....	Portsmouth, N. H.

Fitzgerald, John J.....	Danbury, Conn.
Freeman, Robert E.....	Holyoke.
Grace, Michael T.....	Montreal, Canada.
Hennessy, J. Joseph.....	Lowell.
Higgins, Peter F.....	Worcester.
Hogan, William J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Igoe, Owen A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Kelley, Joseph W.....	Worcester.
Kittredge, John T.....	Clinton.
Lang, Thomas J.....	Dover, N. H.
McKone, James N.....	Hartford, Conn.
McLaughlin, Joseph I.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McParland, John P. ....	Waltham.
McSorley, John J.....	Lowell.
Mellen, John F. H.....	Worcester.
Moran, James J.....	Salem.
Mulligan, Thomas J.....	Lowell.
Nugent, John T.....	Blackstone.
O'Connor, Dennis F.....	Worcester.
O'Farrell, D. Michael.....	Stoneham.
O'Farrell, James J.....	Stoneham.
Robinson, William H.....	Charlestown.
Rock, George H.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Ryan, James F.....	Worcester.
Savage, John J.....	Lowell.
Scanlan, André C.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Sugrue, Patrick J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, James T.....	Worcester.

#### HUMANITIES. (SECOND CLASS).

Conwell, John J.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Cook, Hugh C.....	Bridgeport, Conn.

Dunn, William J.....	Chicopee Falls.
Gartland, John F.....	Providence, R. I.
Horgan, Frank A.....	Newport, R. I.
Hughes, George T.....	Dover, N. H.
Morgan, John J.....	Deering, Me.
Murphy, Thomas B.....	Fitchburg.
O'Brien, Alfred J.....	Waltham.
*O'Neil, J. Christopher.....	Somerville.
O'Shea, Jeremiah J.....	Worcester.
O'Toole, Charles B.....	Clinton.
O'Toole, Walter J.....	Clinton.
Reardon, Edmund H. ....	Cambridgeport.
Sproules, Joseph A.....	Boston.
Swift, John F.....	Boston.
Tobin, Joseph.....	N. Attleboro.

#### HUMANITIES. (THIRD CLASS).

Burke, James M.....	Boston.
Corbett, William J.....	Providence, R. I.
Cullinane, Peter F.....	Worcester.
Dixon, Daniel J.....	Holyoke.
Dixon, P. Joseph.....	Holyoke.
Kelly, James L.....	Trenton, N. J.
Marr, Albert J.....	Halifax, N. S.
McCarty, James R.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
McGowan, James, Jr.....	Pittsfield.
McKenna, Joseph F.....	Boston.
McNamara, Charles L. P.....	New York, N. Y.
O'Connell, Michael J.....	Holyoke.
O'Riorden, Daniel J.....	Charlestown.
Osborne, William H.....	Eastham.
Parker, William J.....	St. Johns, Newfoundland.

---

\* Died at home, January 11.

Salmon, John J.....	Worcester.
Smith, Joseph H.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Sweeney, Walter F.....	Cohasset.
Whelan, Bernard A.....	Baltimore, Md.

### RUDIMENTS.

Casares, Gregorio Torre.....	Merida, Yucatan.
Durocher, Leopold.....	Worcester.
Gaffey, Charles.....	Worcester.
Gaynor, John F.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gormley, Philip J.....	Worcester.
Haydon, J. Charles.....	Frederick, Md.
Healey, Peter J.....	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, David A.....	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, James P.....	Southbridge.
Kelly, Thomas C.....	Worcester.
Keyes, John E.....	Boston.
Lyons, Peter J.....	Chester, Conn.
Maxwell, Alexander J.....	Boston.
Mayock, Peter T.....	Miners Mills, Pa.
McNamara, John E.....	Charlestown.
Mitchell, John J.....	Boston.
Mitchell, Michael J.....	Boston.
Mulville, William J.....	Worcester.
O'Riorden, Joseph A.....	Charlestown.
Perry, John S.....	Cohasset.
Powers, John J.....	Cohasset.
Sinnott, George A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Sullivan, Edward G.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, Eugene E.....	Worcester.
Swift, Joseph P.....	Boston.
Tondorf, Joseph P.....	Boston.
Walsh, Walter A.....	Boston.
Wennerberg, James B.....	Boston.



## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Brennan, Thomas A.....	New York, N. Y.
Burke, Walter.....	Clinton.
Cain, James F.....	Pittsfield.
Carroll, Richard D.....	Milford.
Cavanagh, Walter J.....	Boston.
Colbert, James P.....	Boston.
Collins, Frederick J.....	Boston.
Cottrell, Henry J.....	Newport, R. I.
Crosby, Thomas J.....	Newark, N. J.
Cummings, Charles F.....	Worcester.
Curtis, Daniel J.....	Springfield.
Daley, Michael J.....	Worcester.
Dehey, Thomas J.....	Northampton.
Dolan, William J.....	Worcester.
Donohoe, Edward P.....	Lowell.
Dunfey, James T.....	Lowell.
Dunn, Joseph J.....	Springfield.
Eaton, William H.....	Worcester.
Fahey, Timothy J.....	Marlboro.
Galligan, Thomas F.....	Taunton.
Hayes, Daniel R.....	Manchester, N. H.
Horgan, Daniel M.....	Boston.
Huard, Edward.....	Fall River.
Kennedy, Frank P.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Lawlor, Luke F.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Loughran, James F.....	Lowell.
Lynch, David E.....	St. Johns, N. B.
Mahoney, Frank A.....	Boston.
Manning, Frederick J.....	Worcester.
McCluskey, James J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, Richard J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, William J.....	Lowell.

McMahon, Patrick H.....	Clinton.
Merritt, William.....	Lowell.
Mulcahy, James J.....	Cohasset.
Mullen, Richard G.....	Marlboro.
Murphy, Dennis J.....	Lowell.
Murphy, John C.....	Marlboro.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	Milford.
Murphy, William J. B.....	Worcester.
O'Brien, Frank E.....	Broad Brook, Conn.
Phelan, Frank M.....	Worcester.
Reagan, Edward C.....	Naugatuck, Conn.
Rice, Francis X.....	Winn, Me.
Riordan, Joseph H.....	Lowell.
Ruddy, Michael J.....	Scranton, Pa.
Shannon, Patrick J.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
Shea, J. Frank.....	Chicopee Falls.
Smith, Charles P.....	Lowell.
Spencer, James F.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, Michael J.....	Worcester.
Welch, William H.....	Ware.




---

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

THURSDAY, JUNE 26, 1890.

---

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Overture, "Norma." - - - - - *Bellini.*

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

Salutatory. - - - - - DAVID J. MURPHY

National and Christian Emblems. GEORGE J. McDONNELL.

MUSIC.

Introduction and Waltz. - - - - - *Pettee.*

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

Citizenship. - - - - - WILLIAM A. HICKEY.

Mediocrity. - - - - - GEORGE A. COSTELLO.

MUSIC.

Fantasia for Violin, "Souvenir de Bellini." - - *Artot.*

JOHN J. CRONIN.

Genius in Religion. - - - JOHN M. CONNOLLY.

Valedictory. - - - - - JOHN F. BOLAND.

MUSIC.

Serenade, *Flute obligato.* - - - - - *Till.*

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

March, "Militaire" - - - - COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

## ESSAYS.

The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the Graduating Class of '90.

Character — Its Beauties and

Blemishes, FRANCIS H. BARNES.

External Worship of God, JOHN F. BOLAND.

Catholics and the Republic, PATRICK H. BOLAND.

Montgomery and Sheridan, JOHN T. CAHILL.

America's Obligations to France, HENRY J. CONNERY.

Character—Foundation of Success, JOHN B. CONNERY.

Genius — Its Connection with

Religion, JOHN M. CONNOLLY.

Golden Mediocrity, GEORGE A. COSTELLO.

Music—Its Culture and Influence, JOHN J. CRONIN.

Father Mathew and his Cause, JOHN B. DONNELLY.

Democracy and its Progress, CHARLES A. DONOVAN.

Thomas Moore — The Bard of

Ireland, WILLIAM C. FITZSIMONS.

True Greatness,	GEORGE F. FLYNN.
Friendship,	JAMES E. GAYNOR.
Religion—Its Moral Aspect,	THOMAS J. HANSELMAN.
Citizenship—What it Implies,	WILLIAM A. HICKEY.
Canadian Customs,	PATRICK A. HOLOHAN.
Journalism—Its Use and Abuse,	JOSEPH N. JEROME.
A Protest against Warfare,	THOMAS H. LENIHAN.
The Individual and the Republic,	JOHN LUNNEY.
National and Christian Emblems,	GEORGE J. McDONNELL.
The South and her Problem,	DAVID J. MURPHY.
The South—Past and Present—	
Her Leaders—Davis and Grady,	WILLIAM J. NEARY.
Public-School Education,	DENNIS J. O'BRIEN.
Heroism,	JEREMIAH C. O'CALLAGHAN.
Essentials of Civilization,	EDWARD M. RUSSELL.
Our Nationality,	SIMON J. RUSSELL.
International Friendship,	GEORGE T. SINNOTT.
Character—Its Influence,	THOMAS P. SMITH.
Patriotism,	MICHAEL J. WELCH.



## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

WILLIAM F. BYRNS, M. D., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS D. MURPHY, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRANCIS T. MARA, M. D., Boston, Mass.

PATRICK KILROY, Springfield, Mass.

OWEN J. EAGAN, D. D. S., Fall River, Mass.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

JOHN M. CONNOLLY, Windsor Locks, Conn.

JOHN LUNNEY, North Adams, Mass.

GEORGE F. FLYNN, East Brookfield, Mass.

PATRICK H. BOLAND, North Adams, Mass.

WILLIAM A. HICKEY, Worcester, Mass.

GEORGE J. McDONNELL, Troy, N. Y.

JOHN J. CRONIN, Worcester, Mass.

GEORGE A. COSTELLO, Lowell, Mass.

THOMAS H. LENIHAN, Hopkinton, Mass.

- THOMAS J. HANSELMAN, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
DAVID J. MURPHY, Lowell, Mass.  
PATRICK A. HOLOHAN, New Castle, N. B.  
DENNIS J. O'BRIEN, Lewiston, Me.  
MICHAEL J. WELCH, Clinton, Mass.  
EDWARD M. RUSSELL, Springfield, Mass.  
THOMAS P. SMITH, Worcester, Mass.  
SIMON J. RUSSELL, Springfield, Mass.  
JOHN B. DONNELLY, West Fitchburg, Mass.  
JOHN F. BOLAND, Springfield, Mass.  
JOSEPH N. JEROME, Worcester, Mass.  
JOHN B. CONNERY, Clinton, Mass.  
FRANCIS H. BARNES, Fitchburg, Mass.  
CHARLES A. DONOVAN, Portland, Me.  
WILLIAM C. FITZSIMONS, New Hartford, Conn.  
JEREMIAH C. O'CALLAGHAN, Salem, Mass.  
WILLIAM J. NEARY, Naugatuck, Conn.  
JOHN T. CAHILL, Lawrence, Mass.  
GEORGE T. SINNOTT, Hartford, Conn.  
HENRY J. CONNERY, Clinton, Mass.  
JAMES E. GAYNOR, Fayetteville, N. Y.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

#### THE BLENKINSOP Gold Cross of

Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John M. Connolly.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John Lunney.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	George F. Flynn, Patrick H. Boland, William A. Hickey, David J. Murphy, George J. McDonnell, Thomas J. Hanselman.

### PHYSICS.

#### THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of Honor, John Lunney.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Cronin.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John M. Connolly, George F. Flynn, Patrick A. Holohan, Patrick H. Boland, Thomas H. Lenihan, William A. Hickey, George A. Costello, Michael J. Welch, Thomas P. Smith, Simon J. Russell, Dennis J. O'Brien, George J. McDonnell, Thomas J. Hanselman, David J. Murphy.

## MECHANICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Gold Cross of Honor, <i>Ex aequo</i> ,	.	}	George F. Flynn,
		}	Patrick H. Boland.
Premium,	.	.	John M. Connolly.
Next in Merit,	.	.	John Lunney,
			Thomas H. Lenihan,
			George A. Costello,
			Patrick A. Holohan,
			John J. Cronin,
			Michael J. Welch,
			Edward M. Russell,
			Thomas P. Smith,
			Dennis J. O'Brien,
			George J. McDonnell,
			William A. Hickey.

## RHETORIC.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James D. Newton.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Austin D. O'Malley.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Charles W. Collins,
					Thomas H. Sullivan,
					Frank H. Kilroy,
					Thomas J. Nelligan,
					Patrick T. Higgins,
					John L. Sullivan,
					Joseph T. McKeon,
					John W. Houlihan,
					William J. Mercer,
					Eugene C. McKeon,
					Thomas A. McGovern.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	James D. Newton.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Charles W. Collins, John L. Sullivan, Eugene C. McKeon, Frank H. Kilroy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James D. Newton.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Austin D. O'Malley, Charles W. Collins, Eugene C. McKeon, Frank H. Kilroy, John W. Houlihan, Joseph T. McKeon, Thomas H. Sullivan, William J. Mercer, William A. Gilfillan, John F. Purcell, John B. Dore, John L. Sullivan.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (RHETORIC).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas H. Sullivan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	James D. Newton.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Eugene C. McKeon, Leonard J. Maskell, Patrick J. Mahoney, Austin D. O'Malley, William J. Mercer, Joseph T. McKeon.

## POETRY.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahoney.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Stephen A. Jennings.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Jeremiah A. Riordan, Michael A. K. Kelly, Dennis L. Gleason, John H. O'Connor, George H. McDermott, John A. Gunning, William A. Kelly, John H. Kelly, James J. O'Donnell, John J. Murphy, John W. Larkin, John P. Gorham, Timothy F. McCarthy.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Stephen A. Jennings.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahoney, John H. Kelly, George H. McDermott, Timothy F. McCarthy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward D. Morrow.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John H. Kelly, Edward J. Mahoney, Dennis L. Gleason, John H. O'Connor, Jeremiah A. Riordan, John P. Gorham, John A. Gunning.



## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Premium, . . . .	Dennis L. Gleason.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Albert A. McCauley, Edward J. Mahoney, Timothy F. McCarthy, Dennis O'Neil, Jr., George H. McDermott.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	D. Michael O'Farrell.
Premium, . . . .	John J. McSorley.
Next in Merit, . . . .	James F. Ryan, John T. Nugent, James T. Sullivan, Dennis F. O'Connor.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . .	James J. O'Farrell.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Dennis F. O'Connor, J. Benjamin Devine, James T. Sullivan, William H. Robinson.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Peter F. Higgins.
Next in Merit, . . . .	John T. Nugent, Dennis F. O'Connor, John J. A. Bergmann, John P. McParland, Thomas J. Mulligan, James J. O'Farrell, D. Michael O'Farrell, James J. Moran, John J. Fitzgerald, Robert E. Freeman.

JOSEPH W. KELLEY and PETER F. HIGGINS were promoted to this class during the year.

## MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James D. Newton.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John L. Sullivan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Austin D. O'Malley, Frank H. Kilroy, John H. O'Connor.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Reagan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William J. Mercer.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Dennis L. Gleason.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	James J. O'Donnell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. McSorley, Richard J. McCluskey, Dennis J. Murphy, James J. McCluskey, John J. Murphy, John L. Kelly, Michael T. Burke, Thomas J. Mulligan.

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Michael T. Grace.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William G. Brousseau.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James J. O'Farrell.

## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	J. Benjamin Devine.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Michael J. O'Connell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. McSorley, Dennis J. Murphy, James T. Sullivan, William H. Osborne, Edward Huard, Walter J. O'Toole, John J. Fitzgerald, Charles B. O'Toole, George T. Hughes, Thomas J. Murphy, John F. Swift, John J. Savage, Thomas J. Mulligan.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),	.	.	.	.	William A. Gilfillan.
Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Timothy F. McCarthy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	J. Joseph Hennessy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John F. Boland, William N. Keeley, John L. Sullivan, Francis H. Barnes.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	George T. Hughes.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John F. Swift.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. Conwell.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	John F. Swift.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	George T. Hughes, Hugh C. Cook, Frank A. Horgan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Sproules.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John F. Swift, George T. Hughes, Charles B. O'Toole, Walter J. O'Toole, Thomas B. Murphy.

CHARLES B. O'TOOLE, WALTER J. O'TOOLE, JOSEPH A. SPROULES were promoted to this class during the year.

## HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS.)

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Michael J. O'Connell.
-----------------	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Michael J. O'Connell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	P. Joseph Dixon.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	P. Joseph Dixon.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Dixon, John J. Salmon, Walter F. Sweeney.

## ALGEBRA (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Frank M. Phelan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Cottrell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. Conwell.

## ALGEBRA (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Walter J. O'Toole.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Charles B. O'Toole.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. Salmon, John C. Murphy, Frank P. Kennedy, Edward Huard, John J. Fitzgerald, James F. Spencer.

FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), *Division A.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas A. Brennan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Frank M. Phelan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William J. McCluskey, Henry J. Cottrell, David E. Lynch, Frank P. Kennedy, Patrick H. McMahon, John C. Murphy.

FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), *Division B.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Peter F. Higgins.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John J. Salmon.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James J. Moran.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	James B. Wennerberg.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James L. Kelly, J. Charles Haydon, Bernard A. Whelan, Walter A. Walsh.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Edward Huard.
Premium, . . . .	Thomas J. Murphy.
Next in Merit, . . . .	William J. McCluskey, Frank P. Kennedy, Joseph H. Riordan, Frank M. Phelan, Henry J. Cottrell, James J. McCluskey, Thomas A. Brennan.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . .	Frank E. O'Brien.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Patrick J. Shannon, Edward Huard, Frank M. Phelan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	James J. McCluskey.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Richard J. McCluskey, Michael J. Ruddy, Frank M. Phelan, John C. Murphy, Patrick J. Shannon, Thomas F. Galligan, William J. McCluskey, Joseph H. Riordan.

## RUDIMENTS.

Cross of Honor, . . . .	James B. Wennerberg.
Premium, . . . .	John F. Gaynor.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Peter T. Mayock, Joseph P. Tondorf.



## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	James B. Wennerberg.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	George A. Sinnott, Peter J. Lyons, Peter T. Mayock, Joseph P. Tondorf.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John F. Gaynor.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	James B. Wennerberg, John J. Powers, Joseph P. Tondorf, Peter T. Mayock, John E. McNamara.

## ARITHMETIC (FIRST CLASS).

Premium, . . . . .	James B. Wennerberg.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John F. Gaynor, Peter T. Mayock, George A. Sinnott, Peter J. Lyons, John J. Powers, Walter A. Walsh.

## ARITHMETIC (SECOND CLASS).

Premium, . . . . .	Joseph P. Tondorf.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	William J. Corbett, J. Charles Haydon, David A. Kelly.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium, . . . . .	James B. Wennerberg.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Peter T. Mayock, John F. Gaynor, George A. Sinnott.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium, . . . . .	John F. Gaynor.
--------------------	-----------------

## MUSIC.

## PIANO (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, <i>Ex aequo</i>	.	.				{ James D. Newton,
						{ William H. Robinson.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Leonard J. Maskell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Benjamin Devine,
						Michael T. Grace.

## PIANO (SECOND CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John H. O'Connor.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Albert A. McCauley,
						Thomas B. Murphy,
						William G. Brousseau,
						John F. Swift.

## PIANO (THIRD CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Walter F. Sweeney.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles B. O'Toole,
						Walter J. O'Toole,
						Gregorio Torre Casares.

## VIOLIN.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph Tobin.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph J. Dunn.

## VOCAL MUSIC.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Alexander J. Maxwell.
----------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

# SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND.

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "JESUS CHRIST—REDEEMER OF MANKIND,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN LUNNEY.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN M. CONNOLLY.

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

V. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "THE SUMMUM BONUM—MAN'S ULTIMATE  
DESTINY,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN M. CONNOLLY.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FACULTY PRIZE,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "PATRICK HENRY—STATESMAN AND  
PATRIOT,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS J. HANSELMAN.

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

REV. JOHN F. RADICAN, '78,

FOR THE BEST

*POEM ON "FATHER RASLE,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS H. LENIHAN.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

A FRIEND,

FOR THE BEST ANALYSIS

*IN THE CLASS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY,*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN.

A GOLD MEDAL,

PRESENTED BY

THE REV. MICHAEL F. FLATLEY, '65,

FOR THE BEST

*LATIN TRANSLATION OF THE LATE HENRY W. GRADY'S*  
*"BOSTON SPEECH,"*

BY THE CLASS OF RHETORIC,

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES D. NEWTON.

---

The name of JAMES T. CONNOLLY, is mentioned with  
praise, as that of the next and very close contestant.



66

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

A REV. FRIEND,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO,

WILLIAM A. GILFILLAN.

---

SILVER CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

T. D. GARD, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST RESULTS OF

*"FINAL EXAMINATION" IN THE JUNIOR AND  
PREPARATORY CLASSES,*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES B. WENNERBERG.

THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL

PRESENTED BY

THE REV. THOMAS D. BEAVAN, D. D.,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:

*“RESOLVED THAT THE INTRODUCTION OF THE AUSTRALIAN SYSTEM OF BALLOTING WILL CONDUCE TO THE WELL-BEING OF THE COUNTRY;”*

CHAIRMAN:

JOHN M. CONNOLLY;

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

NEGATIVE:

JAMES D. NEWTON,

JOHN LUNNEY,

FRANCIS H. BARNES,

PATRICK H. BOLAND,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN LUNNEY.

---

EXERCISES WILL BE RESUMED ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
1890-'91.



WORCESTER:  
PRESS OF CHARLES HAMILTON.  
NO. 311 MAIN STREET.  
1891.





A. M. D. G.

---

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and, in 1846, was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority "to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees."

The College stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the Prefect of Studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required ; but, together with Music, Drawing, &c., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution :

---

\* Students from other Schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.

# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (nouns—adjectives—the four regular verbs—principal simple rules of syntax). Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Exercises.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (simple nouns—comparison of adjectives). Exercises.

ENGLISH—Green's Grammar (orthography—different parts of speech—conjugation of verbs—elementary rules of concordance). History of the United States. Excelsior Geography. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter writing—simple narratives).

ARITHMETIC—Brooks' Normal Union (the four simple rules—fractions—compound numbers). Penmanship.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—conjugation of verbs—rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—substantive verb, *εἰμί*—regular verbs). Æsop's Fables. Exercises.

ENGLISH—Green's Grammar (review of preceding matter—rules of syntax and most important notes). Excelsior History U. S. Excelsior Geography (North and South America, with map questions). Catechism (the Commandments and Sacraments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters—simple narratives and descriptions).

ARITHMETIC—Brooks' Normal Union (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers—Course completed). Book-keeping.

FRENCH—Both terms: Keetels' Grammar. La Fontaine's Fables. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations—rules of syntax, with all the notes and exceptions). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises.

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb  $\varepsilon\iota\mu\iota$ , and regular verbs—contract nouns, adjectives, verbs—verbs in  $\mu\iota$ —tense formations). Graeca Minora. Xenophon's Anabasis. Exercises.

ENGLISH — Green's Grammar (review of syntax, with notes and exceptions). Vuibert's Ancient History. Kearney's Mythology. Excelsior Geography (Europe, Asia, Africa—with map questions). Catechism (repeated and completed). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations—descriptions).

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH — Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Fénelon's Télémaque. Exercises.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (completed). Latin Prosody. Ovid's Tristia. Virgil's Eclogues. Cicero (De Amicitia—De Senectute). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used—scanning and construction of verse).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in  $\mu\iota$  and tense formations). Xenophon's Cyropædia. Exercises (versions—imitation themes).



ENGLISH—Laws of Versification. Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Geometry (Plane).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Syntax). Bossuet's *Histoire Universelle*. Exercises.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (reviewed). Latin Prosody. Virgil's *Georgics* and *Æneid*. Cicero's *Orations* in *Catilinam*. Sallust. Exercises (imitation themes—prose into verse—original verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (Syntax, without idioms or dialects—except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's *Cyropædia* (continued). Homer's *Iliad*. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and simple metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Completed). Boileau's L'Art Poétique. Bossuet's Histoire Universelle.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's Æneid. Horace (de Arte Poetica). Cicero's Oration (pro Archia). Exercises (imitation themes—versification).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthenes' Olynthiacs. Homer's Iliad (continued). Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.  
NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Virgil's Æneid (continued). Horace's Odes and Epodes. Cicero's Orations (pro Marcello—pro Ligario). Exercises (imitation themes—versification).

*Mr. Watkins*

*President's certificate*

*sent you Sept 28<sup>th</sup> refers to this class yours truly*

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects—Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Homer's Iliad (continued). Æschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).

ENGLISH—Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

---

### RHETORIC.

---

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia—pro Milone). Tacitus' Agricola. Quintilian. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).

GREEK—Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio—in Reditum Flaviani). Exercises (as in Latin).

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric. Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations. Poems. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Differential Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal. Persius. Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Tacitus' Germania. Exercises (as in First Term).
- GREEK—Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona (completed). Thucydides' Orations. Sophocles' Antigone. Euripides' Alcestitis. Exercises (as in First Term).
- ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric (continued). Coppens (continued). History (Constitution of the United States). Jouin's Evidences of Religion (completed). Orations, Poems, etc.
- MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Integral Calculus.
- NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures :

- Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.
- Physics and Mechanics.
- Astronomy and Geology.

## EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the

standing of each student is publicly announced. A Report of this examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons, or wards, at this Examination and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

---

### DEGREES.

The candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

---

### AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the Annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

### HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week, and ends on the afternoon of the Thursday after Easter. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year.* The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

### SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Books, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be



from parents or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

---

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.40 A. M., and continue till 11.30. They are resumed at 2.30 P. M., and continue till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study-Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

---

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition,	-	-	-	-	} per annum, \$225.00	
Washing and mending linen,	-	-				
Physician's Fee,	-	-	-	-		
Medicines charged to individuals.						
Half-Boarders, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	120.00
Day-Scholars, " "		-	-	-	-	60.00
Students of Science, per annum,			-	-	-	10.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professor's rates.

Room and attendance (for Seniors only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following :

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for other incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays ; six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind him by any student of the Institution.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP

entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.

## THE FLATLEY MEDAL.

As a memorial of the Silver Jubilee of his graduation as an A.B., the Rev. Michael F. Flatley, Permanent Rector of Malden, Mass., bestowed upon the College the splendid gift of one thousand dollars. Whilst accepting it with gratitude, the President and Board of Trustees decided to reserve it as a fund for a medal which will bear the name of the generous Alumnus.

## DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

- REV. DAVID F. MCGRATH. The Century Dictionary, 6 vols.
- REV. MICHAEL F. FLATLEY. Rohrbacher : Histoire Universelle  
de l'Eglise Cathol. 13 vols.  
Ossian in Gaelic and Latin.  
3 vols.
- REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J. Kircher : Musurgia Universa-  
lis. 2 vols., folio.
- REV. W. H. DUNCAN, S. J. Leibnitz : Opera Omnia. 7 vols.  
Doyle's Peerage. 3 vols.
- SENATOR JOHN R. THAYER. Agriculture of Massachusetts.
- MR. PATRICK T. HIGGINS. John Boyle O'Reilly : Life and  
Works.
- MR. J. HARRY POWER. Memoirs of Gen. Robert E. Lee and  
Jefferson Davis.
- MR. WILLIAM H. OSBORNE. The Tsar and his People.
- A FRIEND. Ch. de Comberousse : Cours de Mathématiques.  
4 vols.  
Tesoro de Escritores Misticos Españoles. 2 vols.  
Balmes—El Criterio—Cartas.
- MRS. C. MALLMANN. Ludwig Windhorst. Artist's Proof.
- EDWARD W. LINCOLN, ESQ. Transactions of the Worcester  
County Horticultural Society.

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Miscellaneous Collection. 12 vols. Reports, 1888 and 1889.

THE BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Two Handbooks.

Thanks are also due to the Honorable, the Secretaries of the State, the Interior, the War and the Agricultural Departments, the Commissioner of the Bureau of Education and the Chief of the Hydrographic Office :

To his Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, the Honorable the Secretary of the Commonwealth, the State Director of the Experiment Station of Agriculture, Amherst, C. A. Göessmann, Ph.D., and to his Honor the Mayor, and the Heads of the several municipal departments of Worcester, especially S. S. Green, Esq., of the Public Library, and Edward W. Lincoln, Esq., of the Parks-Commission—for valuable public documents.

The Honorable George F. Hoar, U. S. Senator, having continued to act as a vigilant medium in procuring the most important of these documents, his friendly interest is hereby gratefully recognized.

During the year, the Library has been increased in a notable manner as regards both the number and standard of its works. For this we are indebted to the exertions of the Rev. President, the Treasurer, the Rev. Edward I. Devitt, S. J., before his removal to fill the Presidency of Boston College, and other members of the Faculty.

In addition to the authors mentioned above, we cite as prominent among the latest acquisitions :—

Didot : *Bibliotheca Græca*. 69 vols.

Lemaire : *Bibliotheca Classica Latina*. 142 vols.

Montfaucon : *L'Antiquité Expliquée*. 15 tomes.

Nouvelle Biographie Générale. 46 vols.

Blackwood's Magazine. A complete set.

The Edinburgh Review. A complete set.

The Quarterly Review. A complete set.

The Annual Cyclopedia. 1873-1890.

Many works in the various branches of the Holy Scriptures, Asceticism, History, Memoirs, English, French, German and Italian Literature, and Travels.

## DONATION TO THE MUSEUM.

JOSEPH COLUN CHISHOLM, Esq.—Specimens of Copper Ore.

---

NOTE.—All devises and bequests should be made "To the Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass." If designed for the endowment of a Department, or of a Professorship, Scholarship, Library or Cabinet, this purpose should be distinctly stated. If no such specific object be had in view, they should be given to the Trustees "to be applied at their discretion for the general purposes of the College."

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1890-'91.

REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,

President.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,

Vice-President—Treasurer.

REV. JOHN LEHY, S. J.,

Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Chaplain—Librarian.

REV. PATRICK J. MCGINNEY, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,

Professor of Rational and Moral Philosophy.

REV. ALOYSIUS A. MAES, S. J.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

MR. JOHN S. COYLE, S. J.,

Professor of Mechanics, Astronomy and Chemistry.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J.,

Professor of Poetry.

MR. JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,

MR. JEREMIAH D. CRONIN, S. J.,

Professors of Humanities.

REV. JOHN LEHY, S. J.,

Professor of Mathematics and French.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

Professor of Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry and Surveying.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,

Professor of Geometry.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,

Professor of French.



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MR. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,

Second Humanities.

MR. WILLIAM S. SINGLETON, S. J.,

Third Humanities and Penmanship.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Rudiments and Arithmetic.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,

Special Classics.

MR. GEORGE COYLE, S. J.,

Special Classics and Book-keeping.

MR. JEREMIAH D. CRONIN, S. J.,

French.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

French.

MR. JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,

Algebra.

REV. PATRICK J. MCGINNEY, S. J.,

Arithmetic.

MR. JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,

MR. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,

MR. WILLIAM S. SINGLETON, S. J.,

MR. JEREMIAH D. CRONIN, S. J.,

MR. GEORGE COYLE, S. J.,

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Professor of Elocution.

\* MR. GEORGE P. BURT,

Professor of Music.

MR. EDWARD FAY,

Professor of Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M. D.,

Attending Physician.

---

\* Died, May 15th, 1891.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1890-1891.

---

Almeida, Nicolas . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Merida, Yucatan.
Anderson, Wm. J. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Lynn, Mass.
Baker, Dennis F. . . . .	Poetry. . . . .	Chester, Conn.
Barrett, William H. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Adams, Mass.
Barry, Daniel P. . . . .	Poetry. . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Bickford, Eugene A. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Borden, James P. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Middletown, Conn.
Boyle, John F. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Boyle, Thomas . . . . .	Special. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Boyne, Matthew L . . . . .	Special. . . . .	Webster, Mass.
Brennan, Thomas A. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	New York, N. Y.
Briggs, DeWitt. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Portland, Me.
Brosnihan, William J. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Brousseau, William G. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Burke, Dennis A. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	North Adams, Mass.
Burke, Michael T. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Webster, Mass.
Burke, Walter . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Clinton, Mass.
Burns, Martin F. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Butler, George F. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Plymouth, Mass.
Cain, James F. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Callaghan, Francis . . . . .	Special. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Carey, John C. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Palmer, N. Y.
Carmody, John W. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Carney, Eugene A. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Marlboro, Mass.
Carroll, Thomas F. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Casares, Gregorio Torre . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Merida, Yucatan.
Cavanaugh, Thomas H. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Chisholm, Joseph F. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Bisbee, Arizona.
Cody, John C. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Coghlán, William A. . . . .	Special. . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Colbert, James P. . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Collins, Charles W. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Bangor, Me.
Connolly, Thomas H. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Warren, R. I.

Conwell, Edward S. ....	Rhetoric .....	Rondout, N. Y.
Conwell, John J. ..	1st Humanities...	Rondout, N. Y.
Cook, Hugh C. ....	1st Humanities...	Bridgeport, Conn.
Corrigan, John M. ....	Special.....	Hyde Park, Mass.
Cosgrove, Charles H. ....	Poetry.....	Lowell, Mass.
Cottrell, Henry J. ....	1st Humanities...	Newport, R. I.
Cregier, William E. ....	Special.....	New York, N. Y.
Crosby, Thomas J. ....	2d Humanities...	Newark, N. J.
Crowley, Peter J. ....	2d Humanities...	Somerville, Mass.
Cunningham, Thomas B. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Curtis, Daniel J. ....	1st Humanities...	Springfield, Mass.
Dalton, John H. ....	Special.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Daly, Michael F. ....	1st Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Darrigan, John E. ....	Rudiments . . . .	Amherst, Mass.
Darrigan, William H. ....	Rudiments .....	Amherst, Mass.
Dawson, William P. ....	Rudiments .....	Providence, R. I.
Dehey, Thomas J. ....	1st Humanities...	Northampton, Mass.
Dermody, Christopher. . .	1st Humanities...	Ansonia, Conn.
Dervin, John F. ....	1st Humanities...	Clinton, Mass.
Deyine, J. Benjamin.....	Poetry.....	Salem, Mass.
Dixon, Daniel J. ....	2d Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Dixon, P. Joseph. . . .	2d Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Doherty, Austin E. ....	Poetry.....	Newtonville, Mass.
Doherty, James F. ....	Rhetoric.....	Woburn, Mass.
Dolan, Andrew J. ....	Poetry.....	Worcester, Mass.
Donohoe, Edward P. ....	1st Humanities...	Lowell, Mass.
Doonan, J. F. DeSales.....	Rudiments .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence .....	Rudiments .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doran, James P. ....	Special.....	New Bedford, Mass.
Dore, John B. ....	Philosophy.....	Boston, Mass.
Duane, Thomas J. ....	Special.....	Boston, Mass.
Dunn, Joseph J. ....	1st Humanities...	Springfield, Mass.
Fahey, Timothy J. ....	1st Humanities...	Marlboro, Mass.
Farmer, George B. ....	Special.....	Worcester, Mass.
Farrell, John F. ....	Rhetoric.....	Albany, N. Y.
Finnick, William H. . . .	Special.....	Lowell, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John J. ....	Poetry.....	Hopkinton, Mass.

Fitzgerald, John J. A.	Poetry	Danbury, Conn.
Flaherty, Michael T.	1st Humanities	Whitinsville, Mass.
Flannery, James W.	Special	Springfield, Mass.
Freeman, Robert E.	Poetry	Holyoke, Mass.
Gaffey, Charles	3d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Galligan, Edward J.	1st Humanities	Taunton, Mass.
Galligan, Thomas F.	1st Humanities	Taunton, Mass.
Gartland, John F.	2d Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Gaynor, John F.	2d Humanities	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gelineau, Ovila C.	Special	Indian Orchard, Mass.
Gilfillan, William A.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Gilligan, James P.	Special	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Gleason, Dennis L.	Rhetoric	East Windsor, Conn.
Gorham, John P.	Rhetoric	Lynn, Mass.
Gormley, Philip J.	3d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Grace, Michael T.	Poetry	Montreal, Canada
Grady, Patrick A.	1st Humanities	Clinton, Mass.
Griffin, Henry S.	Special	Clinton, Mass.
Grimes, Robert W.	Rudiments	Pawtucket, R. I.
Haydon, J. Charles	3d Humanities	Frederick, Md.
Hayes, Daniel R.	2d Humanities	Manchester, N. H.
Healey, Joseph M.	Rudiments	Washington, D. C.
Healey, Peter J.	3d Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Healey, William C. S.	1st Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Hennessy, J. Joseph	Poetry	Lowell, Mass.
Higgins, Peter F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Hogan, William J.	Poetry	Hartford, Conn.
Horgan, Frank A.	1st Humanities	Newport, R. I.
Horgan, John H.	Special	Newport, R. I.
Houlihan, John W.	Philosophy	Bangor, Me.
Howard, Patrick J.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Huard, Edward	1st Humanities	Fall River, Mass.
Hughes, George T.	1st Humanities	Dover, N. H.
Hussey, James J.	Special	Holyoke, Mass.
Igoe, Owen A.	1st Humanities	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Jennings, Stephen A.	Rhetoric	Boston, Mass.
Jordan, John B.	Special	Scranton, Pa.

Kavanagh, Michael P. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Indian Orchard, Mass.
Kearins, Joseph P. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Medford, Mass.
Kearnes, John H. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Adams, Mass.
Keeley, William N. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Spencer, Mass.
Kelley, Frederick H. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, Joseph W. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, William F. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, David A. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Edward C. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Kelly, James E. . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, James L. . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Trenton, N. J.
Kelly, John H. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Fairfield, Conn.
Kelly, John L. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	New Britain, Conn.
Kelly, Michael A. K. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Spencer, Mass.
Kelly, William A. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Lynn, Mass.
Kennedy, Francis J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
Kennedy, Giles H. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
Kenny, John M. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
Keyes, John E. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Kilroy, Francis H. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Fall River, Mass.
Kittredge, John T. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Clinton, Mass.
Larkin, John W. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Birmingham, Conn.
Lawlor, Luke F. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Waterbury, Conn.
Leary, William C. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Scitico, Conn.
Lee, William J. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Bridgeport, Conn.
Leland, Frederick J. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Webster, Mass.
Linnehan, John W. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Look, Jerome B. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Medford, Mass.
Loonie, James P. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Dallas, Texas.
Loughran, James F. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Loughran, Terence . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludy, John . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lynch, Charles F. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Lynch, John J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Lynch, Patrick J. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Danbury, Conn.
Lynch, Thomas J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Lynch Thomas J. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	N. Attleboro, Mass.



Lyons, Henry J . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lyons, Peter J . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Chester, Conn.
Maguire, Edward O'R. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Birmingham, Conn.
Mahoney, Edward J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Mahoney, John F . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Willimantic, Conn.
Mahoney, Patrick J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mainini, Frederick . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Braggville, Mass.
Martin, Thomas F . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Bridgeport, Conn.
Maskell, Leonard J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Newton, Mass.
Maxwell, Alexander J . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Mayock, Peter T . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Miners Mills, Pa.
McCarthy, Timothy F . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Timothy J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Cohasset, Mass.
McCauley, Albert A . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
McCluskey, James J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, Richard J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, William J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McDermott, George H . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
McDermott, James F . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McDermott, Thomas E . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
McDonough, Francis P . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Wakefield, R. I.
McEnerney, William . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Derby, Conn.
McGillicuddy, Eugene C . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McGinn, Thomas P . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
McGovern, Thomas A . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McGowan, James, Jr . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
McIntyre, Daniel B . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McKeon, Eugene C . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	N. Attleboro, Mass.
McKeon, Joseph J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McKone, James N . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Hartford, Conn.
McLane, John B . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, William I . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, John E . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.
McSorley, John J . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McTiernan, Thomas A . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mellen, John F. H . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mercer, William J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.



Merritt, William H. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Monohan, Francis D. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Wareham, Mass.
Moore, Anthony J. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Collinsville, Conn.
Morgan, John J. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Deering, Me.
Morrow, Edward D. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Lynn, Mass.
Mulcahy, William J. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
Muldoon, George F. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
Mullen, Richard G. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Marlboro, Mass.
Mulligan, Thomas J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Mulloy, Edward W. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Auburn, N. Y.
Mulville, William J. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Dennis J. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, John C. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Marlboro, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas F. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Adams, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas J. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
Murphy, William J. B. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Nelligan, Thomas J. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Bangor, Me.
Newton, James D. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Nugent, John T. . . . .	Poetry, . . . . .	Blackstone, Mass.
O'Brien, Francis E. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Broad Brook, Conn.
O'Brien, John P. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Patrick T. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	New Britain, Conn.
O'Brien, P. William. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Deep River, Conn.
O'Connell, Joseph H. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Michael J. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Connor, Dennis F. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, James H. . . . .	Special . . . . .	N. Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Connor, John H. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	N. Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Donnell, James A. . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Bennington, Vt.
O'Donnell, George P. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Florence, Mass.
O'Donnell, James C. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Florence, Mass.
O'Donnell, James J. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Dwyre, Francis. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Willimantic, Conn.
O'Farrell, D. Michael . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Stoneham, Mass.
O'Farrell, James J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Stoneham, Mass.
O'Hearn, John J. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
O'Loughlin, Francis H. . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Willimantic, Conn.

O'Malley, Austin D. ....	Philosophy .....	Clinton, Mass.
O'Neil, Dennis, Jr. ....	Rhetoric .....	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Reilly, Patrick T. ....	3d Humanities ...	West Medway, Mass.
O'Riorden, Daniel H. ....	3d Humanities ...	Charlestown, Mass.
O'Riorden, Joseph A. ....	3d Humanities ...	Charlestown, Mass.
Osborne, William H. ....	2d Humanities ...	Orleans, Mass.
O'Shea, Jeremiah J. ....	2d Humanities ...	Worcester, Mass.
O'Shea, John F. ....	Special .....	Newport, R. I.
O'Toole, Charles B. ....	1st Humanities ...	Clinton, Mass.
O'Toole, Walter J. ....	1st Humanities ...	Clinton, Mass.
Perry, John S. ....	2d Humanities ...	Cohasset, Mass.
Phelan, Francis M. ....	1st Humanities ...	Worcester, Mass.
Phelan, John P. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
Podvin, Edward C. ....	Special .....	Adamsville, N. Y.
Poland, John A. ....	Special .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Power, James H. ....	Rhetoric .....	Alexandria, Va.
Powers, John J. ....	3d Humanities ...	Cohasset, Mass.
Powers, Patrick J. ....	Special .....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Purcell, John F. ....	Philosophy .....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Purcell, Richard J. ....	Special .....	Springfield, Mass.
Quinn, Francis A. ....	Poetry .....	Dover, N. H.
Quinn, John F. ....	Poetry .....	Danielsonville, Conn.
Quinn, Maurice W. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Rafferty, Peter P. ....	2d Humanities ...	Highlands, N. J.
Reardon, James F. ....	Rudiments .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Reardon, William J. ....	Rudiments .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Reddy, Anthony C. ....	Poetry .....	Newburyport, Mass.
Reilly, Walter A. ....	Special .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Rice, Francis X. ....	2d Humanities ..	Winn, Me.
Rice, James D. ....	Rhetoric .....	Winn, Me.
Rice, Joseph J. ....	Philosophy .....	Leicester, Mass.
Riordan, Jeremiah A. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
Riordan, Joseph H. ....	1st Humanities ...	Lowell, Mass.
Rocheleau, Oscar H. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
Ronayne, John A. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Roonan, Edward. ....	Special .....	Troy, N. Y.
Ruddy, Michael J. . . . .	1st Humanities ...	Scranton, Pa.

Ruddy, Patrick J.	Special	Scranton, Pa.
Ryan, James F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Ryan, John J.	Poetry	Haverhill, Mass.
Salmon, John J.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Savage, John J.	Poetry	Lowell, Mass.
Scully, Thomas P.	Rudiments	Holyoke, Mass.
Sexton, Michael A.	Poetry	New Britain, Conn.
Shannon, James B.	Rhetoric	Norwich, Conn.
Shea, Patrick M.	Philosophy	Monson, Mass.
Shea, Peter O.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Sinnott, George A.	2d Humanities	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Spellman, John F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Spencer, James F.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Sproules, Joseph A.	1st Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Stafford, John H.	Special	Webster, Mass.
Sugrue, Patrick J.	Poetry	Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, Edward G.	3d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Eugene E.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, John L.	Philosophy	Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, Joseph D.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan Michael J.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan Patrick E.	Special	Lowell, Mass.
Sullivan, Thomas H.	Philosophy	Millbury, Mass.
Sweeney, James W.	Rudiments	Cohasset, Mass.
Sweeney, Walter F.	2d Humanities	Cohasset, Mass.
Swift, John F.	1st Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Swift, Joseph P.	3d Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Timon, James F.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Tynan, William H.	Special	Taunton, Mass.
Tobin, Joseph	1st Humanities	N. Attleboro, Mass.
Tondorf, Joseph P.	3d Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Underwood, Francis A.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Wallace, William J.	1st Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Walsh, David I.	Poetry	Clinton, Mass.
Walsh, George J.	1st Humanities	Hinsdale, Mass.
Wennerberg, James B.	2d Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Winn, Francis T.	Philosophy	Providence, R. I.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Massachusetts .....	198	Yucatan .....	2
Connecticut.....	31	Arizona .....	1
Rhode Island.....	16	Canada .....	1
New York .....	13	Maryland .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	9	District of Columbia ..	1
Maine .....	7	Texas .....	1
New Hampshire.....	3	Virginia .....	1
New Jersey.....	3	Vermont.....	1
Georgia .....	3		

## SUMMARY.

Graduates .....	29
Undergraduates .....	263
	<hr/>
Total....	292

# THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

---

LOCAL DIRECTOR.

REV. C. C. JONES, S. J.

PROMOTERS.

PHILOSOPHY :

GEO. F. BUTLER.

RHETORIC :

EDW. J. MAHONEY,            JOHN P. PHELAN.

POETRY :

J. JOS. HENNESSY,    THOMAS MULLIGAN,  
FRANCIS KENNEDY.

FIRST GRAMMAR :

WILLIAM J. HOGAN,    TIMOTHY J. FAHEY,  
GEO. T. HUGHES,        JOHN J. CONWELL.

SECOND GRAMMAR :

P. JOSEPH DIXON.

THIRD GRAMMAR :

PETER T. MAYOCK,    JAS. J. A. O'DONNELL.

SPECIAL CLASSICS :

THOS. H. CAVANAUGH,    JAMES FLANNERY,  
JOHN A. POLAND,        WALTER A. REILLY.

Members—270.

# SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

## OFFICERS.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J., DIRECTOR.

WILLIAM J. MULCAHY, *Prefect*.

JOHN B. DORE, *First Assistant*.

JOHN F. PURCELL, *Second Assistant*.

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, *Secretary*.

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, *Regulator*.

GEORGE F. BUTLER, *Master of Postulants*.

JOHN H. KELLY, *Treasurer*.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN, *Music Leader*.

JOHN W. LARKIN,	} <i>Librarians.</i>
LEONARD J. MASKELL,	

---

## CONSULTERS.

AUSTIN D. O'MALLEY,

JOHN W. LINNEHAN,

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT,

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY.

Members—74.



## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J., DIRECTOR.

GEORGE A. SINNOTT, *Prefect.*

JOSEPH P. TONDORF, *First Assistant.*

PATRICK T. O'REILLY, *Second Assistant.*

JOHN F. GAYNOR, *Secretary.*

JAMES B. WENNERBERG, *Regulator.*

---

### CONSULTERS.

WILLIAM H. OSBORNE,

JOSEPH B. KEARINS,

PETER J. LYONS,

WILLIAM J. REARDON.

Members—36.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J., PRESIDENT.

AUSTIN D. O'MALLEY, *Vice-President.*

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, *Recording Secretary.*

GEORGE F. BUTLER, *Corresponding Secretary.*

LEONARD J. MASKELL, *Critic.*

JOHN F. PURCELL, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES W. COLLINS, *First Librarian.*

WILLIAM J. MULCAHY, *Second Librarian.*

JOHN L. KELLY, *First Censor.*

WILLIAM A. KELLY, *Second Censor.*

Members—30.

# PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

J. JOSEPH HENNESSY, *Vice-President.*

JOHN T. NUGENT, *Recording Secretary.*

JOHN T. KITTREDGE, *Corresponding Secretary.*

DENNIS F. BAKER, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES H. COSGROVE, *Critic.*

PATRICK J. SUGRUE, *First Librarian.*

HUGH F. COOK, *Second Librarian.*

WILLIAM J. HOGAN, *First Censor.*

HENRY J. LYONS, *Second Censor.*

Members—42.

## READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. PATRICK J. MCGINNEY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT, *Vice-President*.

STEPHEN A. JENNINGS, *Secretary*.

JOHN W. LARKIN, *Treasurer*.

MICHAEL T. BURKE, }  
JOHN T. NUGENT, } *Librarians.*

### CENSORS.

FRANCIS E. O'BRIEN,

P. JOSEPH DIXON,

EDWARD S. CONWELL,

EDWARD HUARD.

Members—49.

---

## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., MODERATOR.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN, *President*.

JOHN B. DORE, *Vice-President*.

TIMOTHY F. McCARTHY, *Secretary*.

JOHN F. FARRELL, *Treasurer*.

DENNIS J. MURPHY, *Stage Manager*.

JOHN J. McSORLEY, *Property Man*.

Members—45.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. THOMAS J. CONATY, D.D., '69, *PRESIDENT.*

HON. JAMES L. WALSH, '66, *Vice-President.*

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE, '73, *Treasurer.*

RICHARD H. MOONEY, A.M., '79, *Secretary.*

REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D.D., '70,	}	<i>Election</i>
FRANCIS T. MARA, M.D., '83,		
FRANCIS P. McKEON, A.M., '79,		<i>Committee.</i>

# CATALOGUE OF CLASSES.

1890-1891.

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Burns, Martin F.....	Worcester.
Butler, George F.....	Plymouth.
Collins, Charles W.....	Bangor, Me.
Dore, John B.....	Boston.
Gilfillan, William A.....	Worcester.
Houlihan, John W.....	Bangor, Me.
Keeley, William N.....	Spencer.
Kilroy, Frank H.....	Fall River.
Lynch, Thomas J.....	N. Attleboro.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Maskell, Leonard J.....	Newton.
McGillicuddy, Eugene C.....	Worcester.
McGovern, Thomas A.....	Worcester.
McKeon, Eugene C.....	N. Attleboro.
McKeon, Joseph J.....	Worcester.
Mercer, William J.....	Pittsfield.
Mulcahy, William J.....	W. Springfield.
Nelligan, Thomas J.....	Bangor, Me.
Newton, James D.....	Boston.
O'Brien, Patrick T.....	New Britain, Conn.
O'Malley, Austin D.....	Clinton.
Purcell, John F.....	Pittsfield.
Rice, Joseph J.....	Leicester.
Shea, Patrick M.....	Monson,
Sullivan, John L.....	Fall River.
Sullivan, Thomas H.....	Millbury.
Timon, James F.....	Worcester.



Underwood, Frank A.....	Worcester.
Winn, Frank T.....	Providence, R. I.

## RHETORIC.

Burke, Michael T.....	Webster.
Conwell, Edward S.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Doherty, James F.....	Woburn.
Farrell, John F.....	Albany, N. Y.
Gleason, Dennis L.....	E. Windsor, Conn.
Gorham, John P.....	Lynn.
Jennings, Stephen A.....	Boston.
Kelly, John H.....	Fairfield, Conn.
Kelly, John L.....	New Britain, Conn.
Kelly, Michael A. K.....	Spencer.
Kelly, William A.....	Lynn.
Larkin, John W.....	Birmingham, Conn.
Leland, Frederick J.....	Webster.
Mahoney, Edward J.....	Holyoke.
Martin, Thomas F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
McCarthy, Timothy F.....	Boston.
McCauley, Albert A.....	Springfield.
McDermott, George H.....	Milford.
McDermott, Thomas E.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Morrow, Edward D.....	Lynn.
O'Connor, John H.....	N. Chelmsford.
O'Donnell, George P.....	Florence.
O'Donnell, James C.....	Florence.
O'Donnell, James J.....	Holyoke.
O'Neil, Dennis, Jr.....	Holyoke.
Phelan, John P.....	Worcester.
Power, James H.....	Alexandria, Va.
Rice, James D.....	Winn, Me.
Riordan, Jeremiah A.....	Worcester.

Shannon, James B.....	Norwich, Conn.
Shea, Peter O... ..	Worcester.

## POETRY.

Baker, Dennis F.....	Chester, Conn.
Barry, Daniel P. ....	Pittsfield.
Brousseau, William G.....	Boston.
Burke, Dennis A.....	North Adams.
Cosgrove, Charles H.....	Lowell.
Cunningham, Thomas B.....	Worcester.
Devine, J. Benjamin.....	Salem.
Doherty, Austin E.....	Newtonville.
Dolan, Andrew J.....	Worcester.
Fitzgerald, John J. A.....	Danbury, Conn.
Fitzgerald, John J.....	Hopkinton.
Freeman, Robert E.....	Holyoke.
Grace, Michael T.....	Montreal, Canada.
Hennessy, J. Joseph.....	Lowell.
Higgins, Peter F.....	Worcester.
Hogan, William J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Kavanagh, Michael P... ..	Indian Orchard.
Kelley, Joseph W.....	Worcester.
Kennedy, Francis J.....	Springfield.
Kittredge, John T.....	Clinton.
Linnehan, John W.....	Pittsfield.
Lynch, John J.....	Holyoke.
Lynch, Thomas J.....	Holyoke.
Lyons, Henry J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDonough, Francis P.....	Wakefield, R. I.
McKone, James N.....	Hartford, Conn.
McLoughlin, William I.....	Worcester.
McSorley, John J.....	Lowell.

Mellen, John F. H.....	Worcester.
Mulligan, Thomas J.....	Lowell.
Mulloy, Edward W.....	Auburn, N. Y.
Nugent, John T.....	Blackstone.
O'Connor, Dennis F.....	Worcester.
O'Farrell, D. Michael.....	Stoneham.
O'Farrell, James J.....	Stoneham.
Quinn, Francis A.....	Dover, N. H.
Quinn, John F.....	Danielsonville, Conn.
Reddy, Anthony C.....	Newburyport.
Ronayne, John A.....	Worcester.
Ryan, James F.....	Worcester.
Ryan, John J.....	Haverhill.
Savage, John J.....	Lowell.
Sexton, Michael A.....	New Britain, Conn.
Spellman, John F.....	Worcester.
Sugrue, Patrick J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, Joseph D.....	Worcester.
Walsh, David I.....	Clinton.

#### HUMANITIES—(FIRST CLASS).

Boyle, John F.....	Worcester.
Brennan, Thomas A.....	New York, N. Y.
Connolly, Thomas H.....	Warren, R. I.
Conwell, John J.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Cook, Hugh C.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Cottrell, Henry J.....	Newport, R. I.
Curtis, Daniel J.....	Springfield.
Daly, Michael F.....	Worcester.
Dehey, Thomas J.....	Northampton.
Dermody, Christopher.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Dervin, John F.....	Clinton.
Donohoe, Edward P.....	Lowell.
Dunn, Joseph J.....	Springfield.

Fahey, Timothy J.....	Marlboro.
Flaherty, Michael T.....	Whitinsville.
Galligan, Edward J.....	Taunton.
Galligan, Thomas F.....	Taunton.
Grady, Patrick A.....	Clinton.
Healey, William C. S.....	Boston.
Horgan, Frank A.....	Newport, R. I.
Huard, Edward.....	Fall River.
Hughes, George T.....	Dover, N. H.
Igoe, Owen A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Leary, William C.....	Scitico, Conn.
Lawlor, Luke F.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Loughran, James F.....	Lowell.
Lynch, Patrick J.....	Danbury, Conn.
Maguire, Edward O'R.....	Birmingham, Conn.
McCluskey, James J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, Richard J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, William J.....	Lowell.
McDermott, James F.....	Worcester.
McEnerney, William.....	Derby, Conn.
McGinn, Thomas P.....	Boston.
Morgan, John J.....	Deering, Me.
Mullen, Richard G.....	Marlboro.
Murphy, Dennis J.....	Lowell.
Murphy, John C.....	Marlboro.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	Milford.
O'Brien, Francis E.....	Broad Brook, Conn.
O'Brien, John P.....	Worcester.
O'Brien, P. William.....	Deep River, Conn.
O'Connell, Joseph H.....	Worcester.
O'Connell, Michael J.....	Holyoke.
O'Toole, Charles B.....	Clinton.
O'Toole, Walter J.....	Clinton.
Phelan, Francis M.....	Worcester.

Riordan, Joseph H.....	Lowell.
Ruddy, Michael J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Spencer, James F.....	Worcester.
Sproules, Joseph A.....	Boston.
Swift, John F.....	Boston.
Tobin, Joseph.....	N. Attleboro.
Wallace, William J.....	Providence, R. I.
Walsh, George J.....	Hinsdale.

#### HUMANITIES—(SECOND CLASS).

Burke, Walter,.....	Clinton.
Colbert, James P.....	Boston.
Crosby, Thomas J.....	Newark, N. J.
Crowley, Peter J.....	Somerville.
Dixon, Daniel J.....	Holyoke.
Dixon, P. Joseph.....	Holyoke.
Gartland, John F.....	Providence, R. I.
Gaynor, John F.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Hayes, Daniel R.....	Manchester, N. H.
Kelly, James E.....	Worcester.
Kelly, James L.....	Trenton, N. J.
Mayock, Peter T.....	Miners Mills, Penn.
McCarthy, Timothy J.....	Cohasset.
O'Loughlin, Francis H.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Osborne, William H.....	Orleans.
O'Shea, Jeremiah J.....	Worcester.
Perry, John S.....	Cohasset.
Rafferty, Peter P.....	Highlands, N. J.
Rice, Francis X.....	Winn, Me.
Salmon, John J.....	Worcester.
Sinnott, George A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Sullivan, Michael J.....	Worcester.
Sweeney, Walter F.....	Cohasset.
Wennerberg, James B.....	Boston.

## HUMANITIES—(THIRD CLASS).

Bickford, Eugene A.....	Boston.
Casares, Gregorio Torre.....	Merida, Yucatan.
Gaffey, Charles.....	Worcester.
Gormley, Philip J.....	Worcester.
Haydon, J. Charles.....	Frederick, Md.
Healey, Peter J.....	Providence, R. I.
Kelley, William F.....	Worcester.
Kelly, David A.....	Providence, R. I.
Keyes, John E.....	Boston.
Loonie, James P.....	Dallas, Texas.
Lyons, Peter J.....	Chester, Conn.
Maxwell, Alexander J.....	Boston.
McNamara, John E.....	Charlestown.
Monohan, Francis D.....	Wareham.
O'Donnell, James J. A.....	Bennington, Vt.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.....	West Medway.
O'Riorden, Daniel H.....	Charlestown.
O'Riorden, Joseph A.....	Charlestown.
Powers, John J.....	Cohasset.
Sullivan, Edward G.....	Worcester.
Swift, Joseph P.....	Boston.
Tondorf, Joseph P.....	Boston.

## RUDIMENTS.

Almeida, Nicolas.....	Merida, Yucatan.
Anderson, William J.....	Lynn.
Darrigan, John E.....	Amherst.
Darrigan, William H.....	Amherst.
Dawson, William P.....	Providence, R. I.
Doonan, J. F. de Sales.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Grimes, Robert W.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Healey, Joseph M.....	Washington, D. C.



Kearins, Joseph B.....	Medford.
Kelley, Frederick H.....	Worcester.
Lee, William J.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mainini, Frederick H.....	Braggville.
McTiernan, Thomas A.....	Worcester.
Mulville, William J.....	Worcester.
Reardon, James F.....	Holyoke.
Reardon, William J.....	Holyoke.
Rocheleau, Oscar H.....	Worcester.
Scully, Thomas P.....	Holyoke.
Sweeney, James W.....	Cohasset.

#### SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Barrett, William H.....	Adams.
Borden, James P.....	Middletown, Conn.
Boyne, Matthew L.....	Webster.
Brosnihan, William G.....	Worcester.
Carey, John C.....	Palmer, N. Y.
Carmody, John W.....	Worcester.
Carney, Eugene A.....	Marlboro.
Cavanaugh, Thomas H.....	Holyoke.
Cody, John C.....	Worcester.
Corrigan, John M.....	Hyde Park.
Cregier, William.....	New York, N. Y.
Dalton, John H.....	Holyoke.
Duane, Thomas J.....	Boston.
Finnick, William H.....	Lowell.
Flannery, James W.....	Springfield.
Gilligan, James P.....	Wilkesbarre, Penn.
Griffin, Henry S.....	Clinton.
Hussey, James J.....	Holyoke.
Jordan, John B.....	Scranton, Penn.
Kearnes, John H.....	Adams.
Kelly, Edward C.....	Holyoke.

Kenny, John M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Look, Jerome B....	Medford.
Loughran, Terence.....	Philadelphia, Penn.
Ludy, John.....	Philadelphia, Penn.
Lynch, Charles P.....	Lowell.
McGowan, James, Jr.....	Pittsfield.
McIntyre, Daniel B.....	Worcester.
McLane, John B.....	Worcester.
Moore, Anthony J.....	Collinsville, Conn.
Muldoon, George F.....	Providence, R. I.
Murphy, Thomas F.....	Adams.
Murphy, William J. B.....	Worcester.
O'Connor, James H....	N. Chelmsford.
O'Hearn, John J.....	Lowell.
O'Shea, John F.....	Newport, R. I.
Podvin, Edward C.....	Adamsville, N. Y.
Poland, John A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Powers, Patrick J.....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Purcell, Richard J.....	Springfield.
Quinn, Maurice W.....	Worcester.
Reilly, Walter A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Roonan, Edward.....	Troy, N. Y.
Ruddy, Patrick J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Sullivan, Eugene E.....	Worcester.
Sullivan, Patrick E.....	Lowell.
Tynan, William H.....	Taunton.

#### SPECIAL CLASSICS—(SECOND CLASS).

Boyle, Thomas.....	Worcester.
Briggs, DeWitt.....	Portland, Me.
Cain, James F.....	Pittsfield.
Callaghan, Francis.....	Worcester.
Carroll, Thomas F.....	Boston.
Chisholm, Joseph F.....	Bisbee, Arizona.

Coghlan, William A.....	Holyoke.
Doran, James P.....	New Bedford.
Farmer, George B.....	Worcester.
Gelineau, Ovila C.....	Indian Orchard.
Horgan, John H.....	Newport, R. I.
Kennedy, Giles H.....	Milford.
Mahoney, John F.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Merritt, William H.....	Lowell.
O'Dwyre, Francis.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Stafford, John H.....	Webster.



FORTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 1891.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Overture, "Orpheus" - - - - - *Offenbach.*

Salutatory, - - - - - EUGENE C. MCGILLICUDDY.

Poetry and Philosophy, - - - - - JOHN L. SULLIVAN.

MUSIC.

Duet from "Semiramide," - - - - - *Rossini.*

Cornet and Baritone.

The Christian's View of Progress in its Phases,

JAMES D. NEWTON.

Invention a Criterion of Progress, - THOMAS H. SULLIVAN.

MUSIC.

“Chorus and Aria” from the Corsair. - - - *Verdi.*  
 Valedictory. - - - - - GEORGE F. BUTLER.

MUSIC.

Piccolo Solo, “Through the Air.” - - - *Damm.*  
 MR. FRANKLIN.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

Concert Galop - - - - - *Neibig.*

## ESSAYS.

The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the  
Graduating Class of '91.

New England,	GEORGE F. BUTLER.
Historical Truth,	CHARLES W. COLLINS.
John Boyle O'Reilly—The Patriot and Poet,	JOHN B. DORE.
We Live in Deeds, not Years,	WILLIAM A. GILFILLAN.
Religion, the Mistress of Civiliza- tion,	JOHN W. HOULIHAN.
The Present Age,	WILLIAM N. KEELEY.
Our Statesmen,	FRANCIS H. KILROY.
What the Public Demands,	THOMAS J. LYNCH.
True Heroism,	PATRICK J. MAHONEY.
Newman—His Style,	LEONARD J. MASKELL.
Monopolies,	EUGENE C. MCGILLICUDDY.
Oratory,	THOMAS A. MCGOVERN.
The Dignity of American Citizen- ship,	EUGENE C. MCKEON.
The American Republic—One As- pect of its Twofold Destiny,	JOSEPH J. MCKEON.



The Nobility of Labor,	WILLIAM J. MERCER.
Ireland and her Mission,	WILLIAM J. MULCAHY.
Cardinal Newman—The Intellectual Voice of Catholicity,	THOMAS J. NELLIGAN.
The Christian's View of Progress in its Phases,	JAMES D. NEWTON.
Our Catholic Citizens,	PATRICK T. O'BRIEN.
Self-reliance the Source of National, as well as of Individual Success,	AUSTIN D. O'MALLEY.
Education and the Future of the Republic,	JOHN F. PURCELL.
Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator of Ireland,	JOSEPH J. RICE.
True Manhood,	PATRICK M. SHEA.
Poetry and Philosophy,	JOHN L. SULLIVAN.
Invention, a Criterion of Progress,	THOMAS H. SULLIVAN.
Catholic Youth—Its Influence on the Nation's Greatness,	JAMES F. TIMON.
Russia — Its Government and People,	FRANCIS A. UNDERWOOD.
False Contentment,	FRANCIS T. WINN.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

The degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

WILLIAM H. LYONS, Manchester, N. H.

JAMES T. CUMMINGS, Fall River, Mass.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

JAMES D. NEWTON, Boston, Mass.

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, Millbury, Mass.

AUSTIN D. O'MALLEY, Clinton, Mass.

EUGENE C. McKEON, North Attleboro, Mass.

JOSEPH J. RICE, Leicester, Mass.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN, Fall River, Mass.

JOSEPH J. McKEON, Worcester, Mass.

THOMAS J. NELLIGAN, Bangor, Me.

CHARLES W. COLLINS, Bangor, Me.

FRANCIS H. KILROY, Fall River, Mass.

WILLIAM J. MERCER, Pittsfield, Mass.

JOHN W. HOULIHAN, Bangor, Me.

FRANCIS T. WINN, Providence, R. I.

LEONARD J. MASKELL, Newton, Mass.

THOMAS A. McGOVERN, Worcester, Mass.

EUGENE C. McGILLICUDDY, Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAM J. MULCAHY, West Springfield, Mass.

GEORGE F. BUTLER, Plymouth, Mass.

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, New Britain, Conn.

THOMAS J. LYNCH, North Attleboro, Mass.

PATRICK J. MAHONEY, Worcester, Mass.

JAMES F. TIMON, Worcester, Mass.

FRANCIS A. UNDERWOOD, Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAM A. GILFILLAN, Worcester, Mass.

PATRICK M. SHEA, Monson, Mass.

JOHN B. DORE, Boston, Mass.

WILLIAM N. KEELEY, Spencer, Mass.

JOHN F. PURCELL, Pittsfield, Mass.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE BLENKINSOP Gold Cross of	{ James D. Newton,
Honor, . . . . <i>Ex æquo</i> ,	{ Austin D. O'Malley.
Premium, . . . . .	Eugene C. McKeon.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Thomas H. Sullivan,
	Joseph J. Rice,
	Thomas J. Nelligan,
	Joseph J. McKeon,
	Charles W. Collins,
	John L. Sullivan.

### PHYSICS.

THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of Honor,	Thomas H. Sullivan.
Premium, . . . . .	Francis H. Kilroy.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John L. Sullivan,
	James D. Newton,
	Joseph J. Rice,
	Eugene C. McKeon,
	Joseph J. McKeon,
	John W. Houlihan,
	Austin D. O'Malley,
	William J. Mercer.

## MECHANICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Gold Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Thomas H. Sullivan.
Premium,	.	.	<i>Ex aequo,</i>	{ Austin D. O'Malley, John L. Sullivan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	James D. Newton, Francis H. Kilroy, Joseph J. Rice, William J. Mercer, Thomas J. Nelligan, Joseph J. McKeon, Eugene C. McKeon.

## RHETORIC.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahoney.
Premium,	.	.	.	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Dennis L. Gleason, Stephen A. Jennings, Jeremiah A. Riordan, James J. O'Donnell, John H. Kelly, John H. O'Connor, George H. McDermott, Timothy F. McCarthy, John P. Gorham.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	<i>Ex aequo,</i>	{ Stephen A. Jennings, Edward J. Mahoney.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Dennis L. Gleason, George H. McDermott, Michael A. K. Kelly, Timothy F. McCarthy, John H. Kelly, Jeremiah A. Riordan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	James D. Rice.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Dennis L. Gleason, Stephen A. Jennings, Michael A. K. Kelly, Timothy F. McCarthy, James J. O'Donnell, John H. O'Connor, John L. Kelly, Frederick J. Leland, James B. Shannon, J. Harry Power.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (RHETORIC).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Premium,	.	.	.	Dennis L. Gleason.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahoney, John P. Gorham, James B. Shannon.

## POETRY.

Cross of Honor,	.	<i>Ex aequo,</i>	{	John J. Ryan, Thomas B. Cunningham.
Premium,	.	.	.	John F. Spellman.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	John W. Linnehan, Michael P. Kavanagh, Dennis A. Burke, Edward W. Mulloy, William I. McLoughlin, Daniel P. Barry, Charles H. Cosgrove, D. Michael O'Farrell, John T. Nugent, John J. McSorley.



## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	<i>Ex aequo</i> ,	{ John J. Ryan,
		{ Edward W. Mulloy.
Next in Merit, . . . . .		John W. Linnehan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Peter F. Higgins.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Dennis A. Burke,
	John F. Spellman,
	David I. Walsh,
	John W. Linnehan,
	James N. McKone,
	Dennis F. Baker,
	Michael P. Kavanagh,
	Charles H. Cosgrove,
	John F. Kittredge,
	Patrick J. Howard.

JOHN F. QUINN was promoted to this class during the year.

## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Edward W. Mulloy.
Premium, . . . . .	James J. O'Farrell.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John T. Nugent,
	David I. Walsh.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John P. O'Brien.
Premium, . . . . .	Francis M. Phelan.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	William J. McCluskey,
	Francis E. O'Brien,
	Joseph H. O'Connell,
	Walter J. O'Toole,
	Thomas J. Murphy.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	John P. O'Brien.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Francis E. O'Brien, Francis M. Phelan, Timothy J. Fahey, William C. Leary.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	<i>Ex aequo</i> , { George J. Walsh, Thomas P. McGinn.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John P. O'Brien, Francis M. Phelan, William McEnerney, Edward O'R. Maguire, William C. Leary, William C. S. Healey, Timothy J. Fahey, Patrick A. Grady, George T. Hughes, James J. McCluskey, James F. McDermott, Joseph H. O'Connell, Walter J. O'Toole.

GEORGE J. WALSH, WILLIAM C. LEARY, EDWARD O'R. MAGUIRE, WILLIAM MCEENERNEY, WILLIAM J. WALLACE, PATRICK A. GRADY, JOHN F. DERVIN, MICHAEL J. O'CONNELL, were promoted to this class during the year.

## MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Premium, . . . . .	James B. Shannon.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	John W. Linnehan.
Premium,	.	.	.	Dennis L. Gleason.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	Dennis A. Burke,
				Richard J. McCluskey,
				Charles H. Cosgrove,
				David I. Walsh,
				Daniel P. Barry,
				John J. McSorley,
				Michael P. Kavanagh,
				Wm. J. McCluskey,
				Dennis J. Murphy,
				John J. Ryan,
				Thomas J. Mulligan,
				Thomas B. Cunningham,
				John J. Lynch,
				Thomas J. Lynch.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John P. O'Brien.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph H. O'Connell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis M. Phelan,
					Francis E. O'Brien,
					John F. Boyle,
					Patrick J. Lynch,
					Walter J. O'Toole,
					James N. McKone,
					Thomas J. Dehey,
					Thomas P. McGinn.

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. Murphy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John P. O'Brien.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William H. Osborne.

## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Francis M. Phelan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John F. Gaynor,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis E. O'Brien,
					James P. Loonie,
					John J. Salmon,
					Thomas J. Dehey,
					William J. McCluskey,
					James E. Kelly,
					Henry J. Cottrell,
					Thomas P. McGinn,
					Joseph H. Riordan.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),	.	.	.	.	J. Joseph Hennessy.
Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James H. Power.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	David I. Walsh.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Anthony C. Reddy.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	P. Joseph Dixon.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John J. Salmon.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James E. Kelly.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	James P. Colbert.
----------	---	---	---	---	-------------------

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	P. Joseph Dixon.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. Salmon,
					Walter F. Sweeney,
					John F. Gaynor,
					William H. Osborne.

JOHN F. GAYNOR, WILLIAM H. OSBORNE, TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, JOHN S. PERRY, GEORGE A. SINNOTT, PETER T. MAYOCK, were promoted to this class during the year.

## HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. Tondorf.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	J. Charles Haydon.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John J. Powers.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. Tondorf.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James P. Loonie,
					Francis D. Monohan,
					Patrick T. O'Reilly.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. Tondorf.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James J. A. O'Donnell, Patrick T. O'Reilly, John J. Powers, Eugene A. Bickford.

EUGENE A. BICKFORD, JAMES P. LOONIE, PATRICK T. O'REILLY, FRANCIS D. MONOHAN, JAMES J. A. O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F. KELLEY, were promoted to this class during the year.

ALGEBRA, *Division A.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John C. Carey.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John F. O'Shea.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Patrick E. Sullivan, Eugene A. Bickford, Thomas J. Murphy, John B. Jordan, John A. Poland, James J. Hussey.

ALGEBRA, *Division B.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Patrick J. Ruddy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Eugene A. Carney.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William H. Tynan, James F. McDermott, Edward C. Kelly, John J. Salmon, John B. McLane, Patrick J. Powers, Thomas H. Cavanaugh.



FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), *Division A.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Walter A. Reilly.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Daniel B. McIntyre.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Patrick J. Ruddy.

FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), *Division B.*

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William H. Tynan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Kelly, James F. McDermott, John B. McLane, John F. O'Shea, Patrick J. Powers.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	William F. Kelley.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Alexander J. Maxwell, William H. Osborne, James L. Kelly, James P. Colbert, James E. Kelly, J. Charles Haydon.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John B. McLane.
Premium, . . . . .	James J. Hussey.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Patrick J. Ruddy, James H. O'Connor, John C. Carey, Edward C. Kelly, Daniel B. McIntyre, William G. Brosnihan, Patrick E. Sullivan, Walter A. Reilly.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	James J. Hussey.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	William E. Cregier, William H. Barrett, Charles P. Lynch, John J. O'Hearn, Patrick J. Ruddy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	John J. O'Hearn.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Thomas H. Cavanaugh, William H. Finnick, James W. Flannery, James J. Hussey, Edward C. Kelly, William H. Tynan, Edward C. Podvin, Daniel B. McIntyre, William H. Barrett, William E. Cregier, John B. McLane.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Ovila C. Gelineau.
Premium, . . . .	George B. Farmer.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Giles H. Kennedy,
	Thomas F. Carroll.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . .	George B. Farmer.
------------------	-------------------

## RUDIMENTS.

Cross of Honor, . . . .	J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Premium, . . . .	J. Terence Doonan.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Joseph P. Kearins,
	Thomas A. McTiernan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor, . . . .	Thomas A. McTiernan.
Next in Merit, . . . .	Joseph M. Healey,
	Frederick H. Kelley,
	Joseph P. Kearins,
	J. F. de Sales Doonan,
	Thomas P. Scully,
	Oscar H. Rocheleau,
	William P. Dawson,
	J. Terence Doonan.

## ARITHMETIC (FIRST CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	William F. Kelley.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James P. Loonie, Thomas A. McTiernan, J. Terence Doonan, John E. Keyes, J. Charles Haydon, Thomas P. Scully, James J. A. O'Donnell, J. F. de Sales Doonan.

## ARITHMETIC (SECOND CLASS).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	James F. Reardon.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Joseph M. Healey, William J. Reardon.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James J. A. O'Donnell, Patrick T. O'Reilly, Joseph P. Tondorf.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph M. Healey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Oscar H. Rocheleau, Joseph P. Kearins, J. F. de Sales Doonan.

# SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND,

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "THE INFALLIBILITY OF THE CHURCH  
OF CHRIST,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES D. NEWTON.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "COLOR,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN.

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

REV. JAMES P. TUIITE,

FOR THE BEST

*LATIN POEM ON "THE DEATH OF ST. ALOYSIUS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES D. NEWTON.

---

A GOLD MEDAL,

PRESENTED BY

THE REV. MICHAEL F. FLATLEY, '65,

FOR THE BEST

*ESSAY ON "THE TERCENTENARY OF ST. ALOYSIUS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES W. COLLINS.



68

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

REV. DENIS SCANNELL,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO

J. JOSEPH HENNESSY.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOR A

*COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION IN LATIN AND GREEK,  
SPECIAL CLASSICS,*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES J. HUSSEY.

SILVER CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

T. D. GARD, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST RESULTS OF

*"FINAL EXAMINATION" IN THE JUNIOR AND  
PREPARATORY CLASSES,*

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN F. GAYNOR.

THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL

PRESENTED BY

THE ALUMNI,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:—

*"RESOLVED THAT UNRESTRICTED RECIPROCITY, BE-  
TWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, WOULD  
BE BENEFICIAL TO BOTH COUNTRIES;"*

CHAIRMAN:

AUSTIN D. O'MALLEY;

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN,

CHARLES W. COLLINS,

NEGATIVE:

JAMES D. NEWTON,

STEPHEN A. JENNINGS,

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES W. COLLINS.

THE PHILOMATHIC GOLD MEDAL

(THE MGR. STRAIN MEDAL),

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:

*DO THE LABOR ORGANIZATIONS OF THIS COUNTRY PRO-  
MOTE THE TRUE INTERESTS OF WORKINGMEN  
AND THEIR EMPLOYERS?*

CHAIRMAN:

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY;

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

NEGATIVE:

CHARLES H. COSGROVE,

JOHN W. LINNEHAN,

J. JOSEPH HENNESSY,

JOHN J. RYAN,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN J. RYAN.

JOHN W. LINNEHAN is mentioned with honor as having received the vote of a minority of the judges.

---

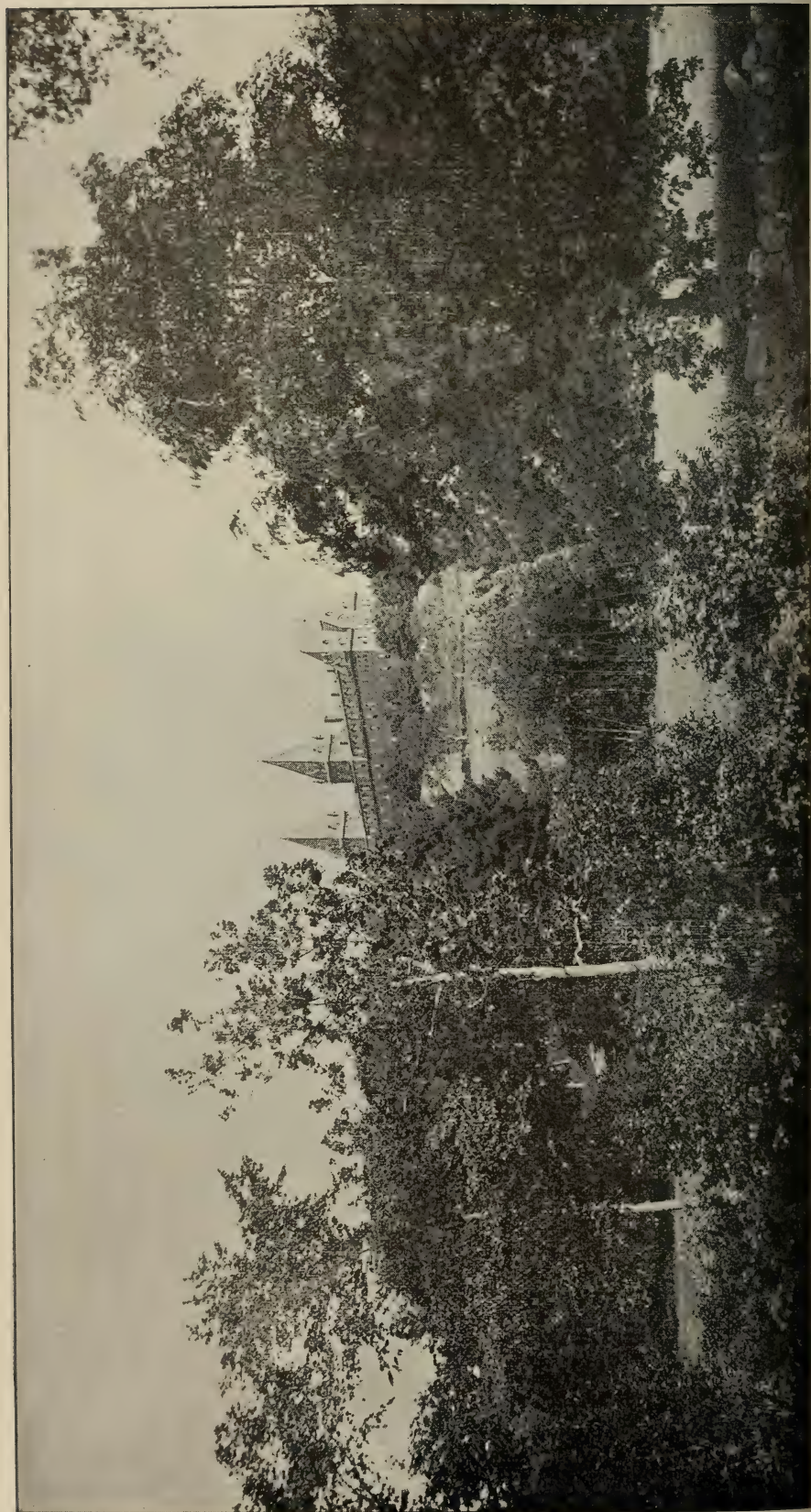
EXERCISES WILL BE RESUMED ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.





LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS





CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
1891-'92.



WORCESTER:  
PRESS OF CHARLES HAMILTON,  
NO. 311 MAIN STREET.  
1892.



A. M. D. G.

---

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and in 1846, was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority “to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees.”

The college stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the prefect of studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, &c., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution :

---

\* Students from other schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.



# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

**LATIN** — Yenni's Grammar (nouns—adjectives—the four regular verbs—principal simple rules of syntax).  
Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Exercises.

**GREEK** — Yenni's Grammar (simple nouns—comparison of adjectives). Exercises.

**ENGLISH** — Green's Grammar (orthography—different parts of speech—conjugation of verbs—elementary rules of concordance). History of the United States. Comprehensive Geography. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter writing—simple narratives).

**ARITHMETIC** — Wentworth's (the four simple rules—fractions—compound numbers). Penmanship.



## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—conjugation of verbs—rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—substantive verb, *εἰμί*—regular verbs). Æsop's Fables. Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Green's Grammar (review of preceding matter—rules of syntax and most important notes). Excelsior History U. S. Comprehensive Geography (North and South America, with map questions). Catechism (the Commandments and Sacraments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters—simple narratives and descriptions).

**ARITHMETIC**—Wentworth's (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers—Course completed). Book-keeping.

**FRENCH**—Both terms: Keetels' Grammar. La Fontaine's Fables. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations—rules of syntax, with all the notes and exceptions). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises.

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb  $\epsilon\iota\mu\iota$ , and regular verbs — contract nouns, adjectives, verbs — verbs in  $\mu\iota$  — tense formations). Graeca Minora. Xenophon's Anabasis. Exercises.

ENGLISH — Green's Grammar (review of syntax, with notes and exceptions). Fredet's Ancient History. Kearney's Mythology. Comprehensive Geography (Europe, Asia, Africa — with map questions). Catechism (repeated and completed). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations — descriptions).

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH — Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Fénelon's Télémaque. Exercises.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (completed). Latin Prosody. Ovid. Virgil's Eclogues. Cicero (De Amicitia — De Senectute). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used — scanning and construction of verse).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in  $\mu\iota$  and tense formations). Xenophon's Cyropædia. Exercises (versions — imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Laws of Versification. Fredet's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Geometry (Plane).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Syntax). Bossuet's *Histoire Universelle*. Exercises.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Yenni's Grammar (reviewed). Latin Prosody. Ovid. Virgil's *Georgics* and *Æneid*. Cicero's *Orations in Catilinam*. Sallust. Exercises (imitation themes—prose into verse—original verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (Syntax, without idioms or dialects—except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's *Cyropædia* (continued). Homer's *Iliad*. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Fredet's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and simple metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH—Keetels' Grammar (Completed). Boileau's *L'Art Poétique*. Bossuet's *Histoire Universelle*.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's *Æneid*. Horace (*de Arte Poetica*). Cicero's Oration (*pro Archia*). Exercises (imitation themes—versification).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthenes' *Olynthiacs*. Homer's *Iliad* (continued). Exercises (version—imitation themes).

ENGLISH—Murray's *Lessons in English Literature*. Fredet's *Ancient History (Rome)*. Coppens' *Introduction to English Rhetoric*. Hales' *Longer English Poems*. De Harbe's *Full Catechism*. *Declamation*. *Prose and metrical Composition*.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Virgil's *Æneid* (continued). Horace's *Odes and Epodes*. Cicero's *Orations (pro Marcello—pro Ligario)*. Exercises (imitation themes—versification).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects—Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Homer's Iliad (continued). Æschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).

ENGLISH—Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Fredet's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

#### RHETORIC.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia—pro Milone). Tacitus' Agricola. Quintilian. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).

GREEK—Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio—in Reditum Flaviani). Exercises (as in Latin).

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric. Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations. Poems. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Differential Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal. Persius. Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Tacitus' Germania. Exercises (as in First Term).
- GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations pro Corona (completed). Thucydides' Orations. Sophocles' Antigone. Euripides' Alcestitis. Exercises (as in First Term).
- ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric (continued). Coppens (continued). History (Constitution of the United States). Jouin's Evidences of Religion (completed). Orations, Poems, etc.
- MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Integral Calculus.
- NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures :

- Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.
- Physics and Mechanics.
- Astronomy and Geology.

## EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the



standing of each student is publicly announced. A Report of this examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons or wards, at this Examination and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

---

### DEGREES.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

---

### AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the Annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

### HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week, and ends on the afternoon of the Thursday after Easter. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year*. The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

### SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Book, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be

from parents or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

---

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.30 A. M., and continue till 11.30. They are resumed at 2.30 P. M., and continue till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study-Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

---

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition,	-	-	-	-	} per annum, \$225.00	
Washing and mending linen,	-	-	-	-		
Physician's Fees,	-	-	-	-		
Medicines charged to individuals.						
Half-Boarders, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	120.00
Day-Scholars, " "	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Students of Science, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professor's rates.

Room and attendance (for Seniors only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following :

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for other incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays ; six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind him by any student of the Institution.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP

entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.

## DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

- REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J. *Georgica Publii Virgillii Maronis*  
in quinque Linguas Conversa.
- MISS ANNIE WILLIAMS. *St. Ignatius Loyola and the Early*  
*Jesuits, by Stewart Rose (Edition*  
*de Luxe).*
- MISS KATE MORIARTY. *In Memoriam Rev. James J. Moriarty,*  
*LL.D.*
- MR. THOMAS J. KENNEDY. *Tragedie di Silvio Pellico.*  
*Saggio del Teatro Italiano Moderno*  
*di Giambattista Rolandi.*
- MR. KELLEY. *Twenty-five Miscellaneous Volumes.*
- A FRIEND. *English Bible—Douay Version.*  
*Life of Jesus Christ, by A. J. Maas, S. J.*
- MR. GEORGE M. HARRIGAN. *Lowell Annual School Reports, 1891.*
- MR. RICHARDSON GLOVER. *Telegraphic Determination of Longi-*  
*tudes in Mexico, Central Ameri-*  
*ca, the West Indies and on the*  
*North Coast of South America.*
- DIRECTOR OF THE U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY. *Handbooks on*  
*Colombia—Brazil—Costa Rica—*  
*Breadstuffs in Latin America.*
- DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE. *Report for 1890—*  
*Anatomy of Astrangia Danae — Six*  
*Species of North American Fresh-Water*  
*Fishes — Experiments in Aero-Dynam-*  
*ics, by S. P. Langley.*
- Biography of the Algonquin Languages, by*  
*J. S. Pilling—Omaha and Ponka Let-*  
*ters, by James Owen Dorsey—Catalogue*  
*of Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky*  
*Mountains, by Cyrus Thomas. Biblio-*  
*graphy of the Chemical Influence of*  
*Light, by Alfred Tuckerman.*



U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION. Circulars of Information—Annual Reports—Rise and Growth of the Normal School Idea in the United States, by J. P. Gordy—The Fourth International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia, by C. D. Randall—History of Higher Education in Massachusetts, by George Gary Bush—History of Higher Education in Michigan, by Andrew C. McLaughlin.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF STATE. Consular Reports and other Documents of the State Department.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Records, etc.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF WAR. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. 76 Vols. with 4 Maps.

EDWARD W. LINCOLN, ESQ. Report of the Worcester Parks-Commission.

MR. THOS. MULVY. Memoir of Geo. Mulvy, S. J.

Thanks are also due to his Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to his Honor the Mayor, and Heads of various Municipal Departments of Worcester, for different public documents.

Especial thanks are given to Sen. Geo. F. Hoar, for the Reports of the Census of 1890, and for the interest he has shown in obtaining valuable publications of the U. S. Government.

Especial thanks are also tendered Mr. S. S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester, for copies of Additions to the Library, and for the courtesy and aid he has continually extended to members of the Faculty and Students of the College.

In the beginning of the year the work of re-arranging and cata-



logging the Library was undertaken. The plan of the Athenæum of Boston has been followed as closely as possible. A card catalogue of all books in the Library has been made. It consists of an Author Catalogue, and a Title-Subject Catalogue. The cards, some forty-five thousand in number, are arranged alphabetically, with numerous indices, in a handsome case provided with the latest library devices. Acknowledgment should be here made to the members of the present Graduating Class for the generous help given in the construction of the catalogue. A census of the Library shows that it contains 20,970 bound volumes, and 5,680 pamphlets and unbound periodicals.

Quite a number of new books have been added to the Library during the year. Among the more prominent are :—

Glossarium Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis—Du Cange. 10 vols.

Ratio Studiorum S. J. Pachtler, S. J. 3 vols.

Index to Periodical Literature. W. F. Poole. 3 vols.

Aristotelis Opera Omnia. Ed. Bekker. 5 vols.

Athenaei Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Ed. Schweighaeuser. 14 vols.

Dionis Cassii Cocceiani Historiarum Romanarum quae supersunt. Ed. Sturz. 9 vols.

And many other Historical, Biographical, Ancient, Classical, Religious and Literary Works.

# FACULTY AND OFFICERS,

## 1891-'92.

---

REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,

President.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,

Vice-President—Treasurer.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

Prefect of Studies and Schools.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

Chaplain—Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.

MR. JOHN S. COYLE, S. J.,

Librarian.

REV. JOHN J. COLLINS, S. J.,

Prefect of Discipline.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,

Professor of Rational and Moral Philosophy.

REV. ALOYSIUS A. MAES, S. J.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

MR. JOHN S. COYLE, S. J.,

Professor of Mechanics, Astronomy and Chemistry.

REV. MICHAEL P. HILL, S. J.,

Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J.,

Professor of Poetry.

MR. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

MR. WILLIAM S. SINGLETON, S. J.,

Professors of Humanities.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

Professor of Mathematics.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

Professor of Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry and Surveying.

MR. JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,

Professor of Geometry.

MR. EDWARD FAY,

Professor of French.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,  
Second Humanities.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,  
Third Humanities.

MR. MARTIN SCOTT, S. J.,  
Rudiments and Algebra.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,  
MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,  
Special Classics.

REV. DENNIS LYNCH, S. J.,  
REV. JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,  
MR. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,  
French.

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,  
MR. MARTIN SCOTT, S. J.,  
REV. JOHN J. COLLINS, S. J.,  
Algebra.

MR. THOMAS F. DEVINE.  
Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,  
MR. JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,  
MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,  
MR. MARTIN SCOTT, S. J.,  
MR. WILLIAM S. SINGLETON, S. J.,  
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,  
Professor of Elocution.

MR. EDWARD FAY,  
Professor of Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M. D.,  
Attending Physician.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1891—1892.

---

Agnew, Edward W	Special	Chicago, Ill.
Ahern, James F	Special	Milford, Mass.
Almeida, Nicholas	Special	Merida, Yucatan.
Anderson, William J	Rudiments	Lynn, Mass.
Austin, John	Special	Bondville, Mass.
Baker, Dennis F.	Rhetoric	Chester, Conn.
Barrett, William H	1st Humanities	Adams, Mass.
Barry, Daniel P	Rhetoric	Pittsfield, Mass.
Bassett, Henry J	3rd Humanities	Mittineague, Mass.
Bickford, Eugene A	2nd Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Boyle, John F	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Boyle, Thomas	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Boyne, Matthew L.	2nd Humanities	Webster, Mass.
Bradshaw, John E	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Brennan, Thomas A	Poetry	New York, N. Y.
Briggs, DeWitt	Special	Portland, Me.
Brophey, Thomas E	Rudiments	Boston, Mass.
Brosnihan, William J	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Buchanan, John J	Special	Philadelphia, Penn.
Burke, Dennis A	Rhetoric	North Adams, Mass.
Burke, Michael T	Philosophy	Webster, Mass.
Burns, Martin F	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Cain, James F	Special	Pittsfield, Mass.
Callahan, William H	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Callan, Bernard J	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Carey, John C	1st Humanities	Palmer, N. Y.
Carmody, John W	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Carney, Eugene A	1st Humanities	Marlboro, Mass.
Carr, William J	Special	Bangor, Me.
Carrigan, Andrew F	Rhetoric	New Haven, Conn.
Carroll, Thomas F	2nd Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Casey, Daniel F	Special	Worcester, Mass.

Casey, John W.	Special	Lee, Mass.
Cavanagh, Sherwood A.	Rudiments	Dorchester, Mass.
Cavanaugh, Thomas E.	Special	Holyoke, Mass.
Cavanaugh, Thomas H.	1st Humanities	Holyoke, Mass.
Clark, John A.	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Clinton, Stanley.	Rudiments	New York, N. Y.
Coghlán, William A.	2nd Humanities	Holyoke, Mass.
Colbert, David C.	Special	West Upton, Mass.
Colbert, James P.	1st Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Collins, Aubrey J.	Special	Boston, Mass.
Collins, John J.	Poetry	North Adams, Mass.
Collins, Timothy C.	Special	North Adams, Mass.
Condon, Edward L.	Special	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cone, George A.	Rudiments	Bennington Centre, Vt.
Connell, George.	Special	Cambridge, Mass.
Conway, John B.	1st Humanities	Uxbridge, Mass.
Conwell, Edward S.	Philosophy	Rondout, N. Y.
Conwell, John J.	Poetry	Rondout, N. Y.
Cook, Hugh C.	Poetry	Bridgeport, Conn.
Corrigan, John M.	1st Humanities	Hyde Park, Mass.
Cosgrove, Charles H.	Rhetoric	Lowell, Mass.
Cottrell, Henry J.	Poetry	Newport, R. I.
Cove, James P.	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Cox, Simon F.	Special	Lowell, Mass.
Coyne, William H.	Special	Scranton, Penn.
Creamer, John T.	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Cregier, William	1st Humanities	New York, N. Y.
Crowe, Francis.	Philosophy	Branchdale, Penn.
Crowley, Peter J.	1st Humanities	Somerville, Mass.
Cummings, Thomas F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Cunningham, Thomas B.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Dalton, John H.	2nd Humanities	Holyoke, Mass.
Dawson, William P.	3rd Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Dee, Michael F.	Poetry	Westboro, Mass.
Dehey, Thomas J.	Poetry	Northampton, Mass.
Delehanty, James T.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Denniston, Charles J.	Special	Newport, R. I.

Dervin, John F.	Poetry	Clinton, Mass.
Devine, J. Benjamin	Rhetoric	Salem, Mass.
Devine, Thomas F.	Rhetoric	Hartford, Conn.
Dietzman, Frederick J.	Poetry	Clinton, Mass.
Dixon, P. Joseph	1st Humanities	Holyoke, Mass.
Doherty, James F.	Philosophy	Woburn, Mass.
Dolan, Andrew J.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, John J.	1st Humanities	New York, N. Y.
Dolan, William C.	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Dolo, Leopold	Special	La Prairie, Canada.
Donahue, Francis M.	Special	Medford, Mass.
Donahue, Jeremiah J.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Donnelly, Frederick J.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, John F.	Rhetoric	Litchfield, Conn.
Donovan, J. Bernard	Special	Lewiston, Me.
Doonan, J. F. deSales	3rd Humanities	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence	3rd Humanities	Atlanta, Ga.
Doran, James P.	2nd Humanities	New Bedford, Mass.
Dowd, Thomas H.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Downey, Augustus X	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Duane, Thomas J.	2nd Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Durning, Charles F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Dwyer, John C.	Rudiments	Ansonia, Conn.
Eichorn, Albert H.	Special	Brookline, Mass.
Fagan, George	Poetry	North Adams, Mass.
Fahey, Timothy J.	Poetry	Marlboro, Mass.
Farmer, George B.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Farrell, Joseph A.	Special	Albany, N. Y.
Finnick, William H.	1st Humanities	Lowell, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Charles F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Thomas F.	1st Humanities	Montague, Mass.
Flaherty, Michael T.	Poetry	Whitinsville, Mass.
Flannery, James W.	1st Humanities	Springfield, Mass.
Flynn, John J.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Ford, Lawrence A.	1st Humanities	Beverly, Mass.
Foy, Charles J.	Special	Guttenberg, N. J.
Freeman, Robert E.	Rhetoric	Holyoke, Mass.



Gaffney, James A. ....	Special .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Gallagher, James J. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Galligan, Edward J. ....	Poetry .....	Taunton, Mass.
Galligan, Thomas F. ....	Poetry .....	Taunton, Mass.
Gaynor, John F. ....	1st Humanities...	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gibbons, James F. ....	Poetry .....	Clinton, Mass.
Gilligan, James P. ....	1st Humanities...	Wilkesbarre, Penn.
Glasgow, William J. ....	1st Humanities...	New Bedford, Mass.
Gleason, Dennis L. ....	Philosophy .....	E. Windsor, Conn.
Golden, Guy F. ....	1st Humanities...	Medford, Mass.
Gookin, James N. ....	Rudiments .....	Lowell, Mass.
Gorham, John P. ....	Philosophy .....	Lynn, Mass.
Gormley, Philip J. ....	3rd Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Grady, Patrick A. ....	Poetry .....	Clinton, Mass.
Grady, William F. ....	Poetry .....	Clinton, Mass.
Griffin, Henry S. ....	1st Humanities...	Clinton, Mass.
Griffin, John J. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, Maurice. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
Hackett, Edward F. ....	Special .....	Albany, N. Y.
Hallisey, Stephen C. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Springfield, Mass.
Halloran, Timothy J. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
Harrington, Lawrence A. ....	Special .....	Fall River, Mass.
Harrington, Michael W. ....	1st Humanities...	Springfield, Mass.
Hartigan, Charles R. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Haydon, J. Charles ....	2nd Humanities...	Frederick, Md.
Healey, Joseph M. ....	3rd Humanities...	Washington, D. C.
Healey, William C. S. ....	Poetry .....	Boston, Mass.
Hennessy, J. Joseph. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Lowell, Mass.
Higgins, Peter F. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Higgins, William E. ....	Special .....	Berkeley, R. I.
Hogan, William J. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Hartford, Conn.
Howard, E. Henry ....	Poetry .....	N. Brookfield, Mass.
Howard, Patrick J. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Huard, Edward. ....	Poetry .....	Fall River, Mass.
Hughes, Francis J. ....	Poetry .....	Lawrence, Mass.
Hughes, George T. ....	Poetry .....	Dover, N. H.
Hughes, Thomas F. ....	Rudiments. ....	Hartford, Conn.

Hussey, James J. ....	1st Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Igoe, Owen A. ....	Poetry .....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Jenkins, Joseph S. ....	Special .....	Edgegrove, Penn.
Jennings, Stephen A. ....	Philosophy .....	Boston, Mass.
Johnson, David J. ....	Special .....	Boston, Mass.
Jordan, John B. ....	1st Humanities...	Scranton, Penn.
Kavanagh, Michael P. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Indian Orchard, Mass.
Kearins, Joseph B. ....	3rd Humanities...	Medford, Mass.
Keating, Joseph T. ....	Special . ....	Ingersoll, Ontario.
Kelley, Frederick H. ...	3rd Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, Joseph W. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, William F. ....	2nd Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Edward C. ...	1st Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Kelly, Edward F. ....	Special .....	Bennington Centre, Vt.
Kelly, James E. ....	1st Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, James L. ....	1st Humanities...	Trenton, N. J.
Kelly, John L. ....	Philosophy .....	New Britain, Conn.
Kelly, Michael A. K. ....	Philosophy . ...	Spencer, Mass.
Kelly, William A. . . .	Philosophy .....	Lynn, Mass.
Kennedy, Giles H. ....	1st Humanities...	Milford, Mass.
Kennedy, Michael E. ....	Special . . . .	Wilton, N. H.
Kennedy, Thomas J. ....	Rhetoric. ....	England.
Kenny, Stephen A. ....	Special . . . .	Millville, Mass.
Kent, John F. ....	Rhetoric. ....	New Haven, Conn.
Kerrigan, George E. ....	1st Humanities...	Haverhill, Mass.
Keyes, John E. ....	2nd Humanities...	Boston, Mass.
King, Jesse. ....	Special .....	Forge Village, Mass.
Kittredge, John T. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Clinton, Mass.
Lack, A. Lloyd B. ....	Rudiments .....	New York, N. Y.
Lally, Charles H. ....	Special .....	Stratford, Conn.
Lally, Francis H. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Larkin, Edmund J. ....	Special . . . .	Birmingham, Conn.
Larkin, John W. ....	Philosophy .....	Birmingham, Conn.
Lawlor, Luke F. ....	Poetry .....	Waterbury, Conn.
Leahey, Thomas J. ....	Special . . . .	New Haven, Conn.
Lee, William E. ....	Special .....	Boston, Mass.
Lee, William J. ....	Rudiments. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.

Leland, Frederick J. ....	Philosophy .....	Webster, Mass.
Leonard, Andrew M. ....	Special .....	Lawrence, Mass.
Leonard, Michael J. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Loughran, James F. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
Loughran, Terence. ....	1st Humanities...	Philadelphia, Penn.
Lowney, Dennis J. ....	1st Humanities...	New Bedford, Mass.
Lucas, Ambrose. ....	Special .....	La Prairie, Canada.
Lynch, Charles P. ....	1st Humanities...	Lowell, Mass.
Lynch, John C. ....	1st Humanities...	Milford, Mass.
Mackin, John J. ....	Special .....	St. Louis, Mo.
Mahoney, Edward J. ....	Philosophy .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Mahoney, John F. ....	2nd Humanities..	Willimantic, Conn.
Mainini, Frederick H. ....	3rd Humanities...	Braggville, Mass.
Maroney, William E. ....	Special .....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Martin, Hugh J. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Martin, Thomas F. ....	Philosophy .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mayock, John F. ....	Rudiments .....	Miners Mills, Penn.
Mayock, Peter T. ....	1st Humanities...	Miners Mills, Penn.
McAtee, James J. ....	Special .....	Lonsdale, R. I.
McBain, William H. ....	1st Humanities...	Haverhill, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward J. ....	Rudiments .....	Charlestown, Mass.
McCarry, John J. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Daniel. ....	1st Humanities...	S. Groveland, Mass.
McCarthy, Timothy F. ....	Philosophy .....	Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Timothy J. ....	1st Humanities...	Cohasset, Mass.
McCauley, Albert A. ....	Philosophy .....	Springfield, Mass.
McCluskey, James J. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, Richard J. ...	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, William J. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
McDermott, George H. ....	Philosophy ..	Milford, Mass.
McDermott, James F. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
McDonough, Francis P. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Providence, R. I.
McEnerney, William. ....	Poetry .....	Derby, Conn.
McEntee, Hugh L. ....	Rudiments .....	Boston, Mass.
McGinn, Thomas P. ....	Poetry .....	Boston, Mass.
McGrath, James H. ....	Special .....	South Adams, Mass.
McGrath, John F. ....	Special ..	Central Falls, R. I.

McHugh, Richard J. . . . .	Rudiments. . . . .	Scranton, Penn.
McIntyre, Daniel B. . . . .	1st Humanities. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McKone, James N. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Hartford, Conn.
McLane, John B. . . . .	1st Humanities. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, William I. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McMahon, Christopher. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
McNamara, Thomas F. . . . .	1st Humanities. . . . .	S. Framingham, Mass.
McSorley, John J. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McTiernan, Thomas A. . . . .	3rd Humanities. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mellen, John F. H. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mercer, Alexander F. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Monahan, Francis D. . . . .	2nd Humanities. . . . .	Wareham, Mass.
Mooney, James J. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	New York, N. Y.
Moore, Anthony J. . . . .	2nd Humanities. . . . .	Collinsville, Conn.
Morrow, Edward D. . . . .	Philosophy. . . . .	Lynn, Mass.
Mulloy, Edward W. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Auburn, N. Y.
Murray, Joseph P. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Newton, Mass.
Murphy, Dennis J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas F. . . . .	2nd Humanities. . . . .	Adams, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas J. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
Murphy, William J. B. . . . .	3rd Humanities. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Nugent, John T. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Blackstone, Mass.
O'Brien, John P. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, P. William. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Deep River, Conn.
O'Brien, Simon. . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Randolph, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph H. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Dennis F. . . . .	Rhetoric. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Francis J. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
O'Connor, James H. . . . .	1st Humanities. . . . .	N. Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Connor, John H. . . . .	Philosophy. . . . .	N. Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Connor, Patrick T. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Donnell, George P. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Florence, Mass.
O'Donnell, James C. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Florence, Mass.
O'Donnell, James J. . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Donnell, James J. A. . . . .	2nd Humanities. . . . .	Bennington, Vt.
O'Dwyre, Francis. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Willimantic, Conn.
O'Hearn, John J. . . . .	1st Humanities. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.

O'Leary, Dennis C. ....	Special .....	Providence, R. I.
O'Neil, Dennis, Jr. ....	Philosophy .....	Holyoke, Mass.
O'Reilly, Michael J. ....	Rudiments .. .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Reilly, Patrick T . . . .	2nd Humanities..	West Medway, Mass.
Osborne, William H. ....	1st Humanities...	Orleans, Mass.
O'Shea, John F. ....	1st Humanities...	Newport, R. I.
O'Sullivan, Daniel G. ....	Rudiments... ..	Cambridge, Mass.
O'Sullivan, James S. ....	Special .....	Lowell, Mass.
O'Toole, Charles B. ....	Poetry .....	Clinton, Mass.
O'Toole, Robert F. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Toole, Walter J. ....	Poetry .. .	Clinton, Mass.
Owens, Edward J. ....	1st Humanities...	Berkeley, R. I.
Perry, Adolphus E. ....	Special .....	Coal Gate, Indian Ter.
Perry, John S. ....	1st Humanities...	Cohasset, Mass.
Phelan, Francis M. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Phelan, John P. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Podvin, Edward C. ....	1st Humanities...	Adamsville, N. Y.
Poland, John A. ....	1st Humanities...	Bridgeport, Conn.
Power James H. ....	Philosophy .. .	Alexandria, Va.
Power, Jeffrey M. ....	Rudiments. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Power, John J. ....	Rudiments. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Powers, John J. ....	2nd Humanities..	Cohasset, Mass.
Powers, Patrick J. ....	1st Humanities...	Lonsdale, R. I.
Pratt, John E. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
Pyne, John. ....	1st Humanities...	Fitchburg, Mass.
Quinn, Francis A. ....	Poetry .....	Dover, N. H.
Quinn, John F. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Danielsonville, Conn.
Quinn, Maurice W. ....	1st Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Reardon, James T. ....	3rd Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Reardon, William J. ....	3rd Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Reddy, Anthony C. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Newburyport, Mass.
Reid, J. Rowan. ....	Special .....	Washington, D. C.
Reid, W. Harney. ....	Special .....	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Walter A. ....	1st Humanities. .	Bridgeport, Conn.
Rice, James D. ....	Philosophy .....	Bangor, Me.
Riley, Charles A. ....	Special .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Riley, Thomas, Jr. ....	Special .....	Central Falls, R. I.
Riordan, Jeremiah A. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.



Riordan, Joseph H. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
Rocheleau, Oscar H. ....	3rd Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Ronayne, John A. ....	Rhetoric.....	Worcester, Mass.
Ruddy, Michael J. ....	Poetry .....	Scranton, Penn.
Ruddy, Patrick J. ....	1st Humanities...	Scranton, Penn.
Rutledge, John F. ....	1st Humanities...	Valley Falls, R. I.
Ryan, James F. ....	Rhetoric.....	Worcester, Mass.
Ryan, John J. ....	Rhetoric.....	Lowell, Mass.
Salmon, John J. ....	1st Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Scully, Thomas P. ....	3rd Humanities...	Holyoke, Mass.
Sexton, Michael A. ....	Rhetoric.....	New Britain, Conn.
Shannon, James B. ....	Philosophy .....	Norwich, Conn.
Shea, Peter O. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Sheedy, Arthur E. ....	1st Humanities...	Milford, Mass.
Sinnott, George A. ....	1st Humanities...	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Smith, Benedict J. ....	Special ..	Conewago, Penn.
Smith, John E. ....	Special .....	Albany, N. Y.
Smith, William M. ....	1st Humanities...	Milford, Mass.
Spellman, John F. ....	Rhetoric.....	Worcester, Mass.
Stafford, John H. ....	Special .....	Webster, Mass.
Sugrue, Patrick J. ....	Rhetoric.....	Hartford, Conn.
Sullivan, Eugene E. ....	2nd Humanities..	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Jeremiah S. ....	Poetry .....	Warren, R. I.
Sullivan, Michael D. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Patrick E. ....	1st Humanities...	Lowell, Mass.
Sullivan, William F. ....	1st Humanities...	Troy, N. Y.
Sweeney, Walter F. ....	1st Humanities...	Cohasset, Mass.
Swift, Joseph P. ....	2nd Humanities..	Boston, Mass.
Teehan, Charles J. ....	Special .....	Providence, R. I.
Tondorf, Joseph P. ....	2nd Humanities..	Boston, Mass.
Treanor, James A. ....	1st Humanities...	Worcester, Mass.
Tufts, Theodore A. ....	Rudiments.....	Beverly, Mass.
Tynan, William H. ....	1st Humanities. .	Taunton, Mass.
Walsh, David I. ....	Rhetoric.....	Clinton, Mass.
Walsh, George J. ....	Poetry .....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Wefers, Bernard J. ....	Special .....	Lowell, Mass.
Wennerberg, James B. ....	1st Humanities...	Boston, Mass.
Wood, Charles E. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.



## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Massachusetts . . . . .	222	Canada . . . . .	2
Connecticut . . . . .	31	England . . . . .	1
New York . . . . .	19	Illinois . . . . .	1
Rhode Island . . . . .	17	Indian Territory . . . . .	1
Pennsylvania . . . . .	13	Maryland . . . . .	1
Maine . . . . .	4	Missouri . . . . .	1
New Hampshire . . . . .	3	Ontario . . . . .	1
Vermont . . . . .	3	Tennessee . . . . .	1
District of Columbia . . . . .	3	Virginia . . . . .	1
New Jersey . . . . .	2	Yucatan . . . . .	1
Georgia . . . . .	2		

## SUMMARY.

Graduates . . . . .	30
Undergraduates . . . . .	300
Total . . . . .	<u>330</u>

# THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

---

## LOCAL DIRECTOR.

REV. C. C. JONES, S. J.

## PROMOTERS.

### PHILOSOPHY :

EDWARD J. MAHONEY,                      JOHN P. PHELAN.

### RHETORIC :

J. JOSEPH HENNESSY,              WILLIAM HOGAN,  
JAMES F. RYAN,                      PATRICK J. HOWARD.

### POETRY :

JOHN J. CONWELL,                      TIMOTHY FAHEY.  
GEORGE T. HUGHES.

### FIRST HUMANITIES :

THOMAS H. CAVANAUGH,      JOSEPH P. DIXON,  
JAMES W. FLANNERY,              JOHN J. FLYNN,  
LAWRENCE A. FORD,              PETER T. MAYOCK,  
JOHN A. POLAND,                      WALTER A. REILLY.

### SECOND HUMANITIES :

JAMES J. A. O'DONNELL.

### SPECIAL CLASSICS :

ADOLPHUS E. PERRY.

Members—285.

# SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

## OFFICERS.

REV. DIONYSIUS LYNCH, S. J., DIRECTOR.

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, *Prefect.*

DENNIS L. GLEASON, *First Assistant.*

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT, *Second Assistant.*

DAVID I. WALSH, *Secretary.*

JOHN W. LARKIN, *Regulator.*

STEPHEN A. JENNINGS, *Master of Postulants.*

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY, *Treasurer.*

THOMAS F. MARTIN, *Music Leader.*

JOHN J. RYAN,	} <i>Librarians.</i>
MICHAEL A. K. KELLY,	

---

## CONSULTERS.

TIMOTHY F. MCCARTHY,

JOSEPH H. RIORDAN,

MICHAEL P. KAVANAGH,

JAMES J. HUSSEY.

Members—135.

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS.

MR. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J., DIRECTOR.

PATRICK T. O'REILLY, *Prefect.*

JAMES J. A. O'DONNELL, *First Assistant.*

J. CHARLES HAYDON, *Second Assistant.*

JOSEPH P. KEARINS, *Secretary.*

THOMAS P. SCULLY, *Regulator.*

---

### CONSULTERS.

J. F. DE SALES DOONAN,

GEORGE A. CONE,

WM. J. REARDON,

JOSEPH M. HEALEY.

Members—25.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

STEPHEN A. JENNINGS, *Vice-President.*

TIMOTHY F. McCARTHY, *Recording Secretary.*

WILLIAM A. KELLEY, *Corresponding Secretary.*

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT, *Critic.*

JAMES D. RICE, *Treasurer.*

JOHN L. KELLY, *First Librarian.*

DENNIS F. BAKER, *Second Librarian.*

DANIEL P. BARRY, *First Censor.*

WILLIAM J. HOGAN, *Second Censor.*

Members—30.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

MR. JOHN S. HOLLOHAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.  
 TIMOTHY J. FAHEY, *Vice-President*.  
 FRANCIS W. QUINN, *Recording Secretary*.  
 THOMAS A. BRENNAN, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 JOSEPH H. RIORDAN, *Treasurer*.  
 WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY, *Critic*.  
 LUKE F. LAWLOR, *First Librarian*.  
 GILES H. KENNEDY, *Second Librarian*.  
 JAMES F. LOUGHRAN, *First Censor*.  
 THOMAS J. DEHEY, *Second Censor*.

Members—56.



## READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. JOHN J. COLLINS, S. J., PRESIDENT.

CHARLES H. COSGROVE, *Vice-President*.

JOHN T. NUGENT, *Secretary*.

JOHN J. RYAN, *Treasurer*.

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY, }  
DAVID I. WALSH, } *Librarians.*

### CENSORS.

EDWARD W. MULLOY,

PATRICK J. POWERS,

THOMAS J. MURPHY,

FRANCIS D. MONAHAN.

Members—55.

---

## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., MODERATOR.

JOHN P. PHELAN, *Vice-President*.

WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY, *Secretary*.

PATRICK J. HOWARD, *Treasurer*.

DENNIS J. MURPHY, *Stage Manager*.

JOHN J. McSORLEY, *Property Man*.

Members—45.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. THOMAS J. CONATY, D.D., '69, *PRESIDENT.*

HON. JAMES L. WALSH, '66, *Vice-President.*

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE, '73, *Treasurer.*

RICHARD H. MOONEY, A. M., '79, *Secretary.*

<p>REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D.D., '70,</p> <p>FRANCIS T. MARA, M.D., '83,</p> <p>FRANCIS P. McKEON, A.M., '79,</p>	}	<p><i>Election</i></p> <p><i>Committee.</i></p>
--	---	---

## CATALOGUE OF CLASSES.

1891-1892.

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Burke, Michael T.....	Webster.
Burns, Martin F.....	Worcester.
Conwell, Edward S.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Crowe, Francis .....	Branchdale, Penn.
Doherty, James F.....	Woburn.
Gleason, Dennis L.....	E. Windsor, Conn.
Gorham, John P.....	Lynn.
Jennings, Stephen A.....	Boston.
Kelly, John L.....	New Britain, Conn.
Kelly, Michael A. K.....	Spencer.
Kelly, William A.....	Lynn.
Larkin, John W.....	Birmingham, Conn.
Leland, Frederick J.....	Webster.
Mahoney, Edward J.....	Holyoke.
Martin, Thomas F.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
McCarthy, Timothy F.....	Boston.
McCauley, Albert A.....	Springfield.
McDermott, George H.....	Milford.
Morrow, Edward D.....	Lynn.
O'Connor, John H.....	N. Chelmsford.
O'Donnell, George P.....	Florence.
O'Donnell, James C.....	Florence.
O'Donnell, James J.....	Holyoke.
O'Neil, Dennis, Jr.....	Holyoke.
Phelan, John P.....	Worcester.
Power, James H.....	Alexandria, Va.
Rice, James D.....	Bangor, Me.

Riordan, Jeremiah A.....	Worcester.
Shannon, James B.....	Norwich, Conn.
Shea, Peter O.....	Worcester.

## RHETORIC.

Baker, Dennis F.....	Chester, Conn.
Barry, Daniel P.....	Pittsfield.
Burke, Dennis A.....	North Adams.
Carrigan, Andrew F.....	New Haven, Conn.
Cosgrove, Charles H.....	Lowell.
Cunningham, Thomas B.....	Worcester.
Devine, J. Benjamin.....	Salem.
Devine, Thomas F.....	Hartford, Conn.
Dolan, Andrew J.....	Worcester.
Donohue, John F.....	Litchfield, Conn.
Freeman, Robert E.....	Holyoke.
Hallissey, Stephen C.....	Springfield.
Hennessy, J. Joseph.....	Lowell.
Higgins, Peter F.....	Worcester.
Hogan, William J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Kavanagh, Michael P.....	Indian Orchard
Kelley, Joseph W.....	Worcester.
Kennedy, Thomas J.....	England.
Kent, John F.....	New Haven; Conn.
Kittredge, John T.....	Clinton.
McDonough, Francis P.....	Providence, R. I.
McKone, James N.....	Hartford, Conn.
McLoughlin, William I.....	Worcester.
McSorley, John J.....	Lowell.
Mellen, John F. H.....	Worcester.
Mulloy, Edward W.....	Auburn, N. Y.
Nugent, John T.....	Blackstone.

O'Connor, Dennis F.....	Worcester.
Quinn, John F.....	Danielsonville, Conn.
Reddy, Anthony C.....	Newburyport.
Ronayne, John A.....	Worcester.
Ryan, James F.....	Worcester.
Ryan, John J.....	Lowell.
Sexton, Michael A.....	New Britain, Conn.
Spellman, John F.....	Worcester.
Sugrue, Patrick J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Walsh, David I.....	Clinton.

## POETRY.

Boyle, John F.....	Worcester.
Brennan, Thomas A.....	New York, N. Y.
Collins, John J.....	North Adams.
Conwell, John J.....	Rondout, N. Y.
Cook, Hugh C.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Cottrell, Henry J.....	Newport, R. I.
Cummings, Thomas F....	Worcester.
Dee, Michael F.....	Westboro.
Dehey, Thomas J.....	Northampton.
Delehanty, James T.....	Worcester.
Dervin, John F.....	Clinton.
Dietzman, Frederick J.....	Clinton.
Dowd, Thomas H.....	Worcester.
Durning, Charles F....	Worcester.
Fagan, George.....	North Adams.
Fahey, Timothy J.....	Marlboro.
Fitzgerald, Charles F.....	Worcester.
Flaherty, Michael T.....	Whitinsville.
Galligan, Edward J.....	Taunton.
Galligan, Thomas F.....	Taunton.
Gibbons, James F.....	Clinton.

Grady, Patrick A.....	Clinton.
Grady, William F.....	Clinton.
Halloran, Timothy J.....	Lowell.
Healey, William C. S.....	Boston.
Howard, E. Henry.....	North Brookfield.
Huard, Edward.....	Fall River.
Hughes, Francis J.....	Lawrence.
Hughes, George T.....	Dover, N. H.
Igoe, Owen A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Lawlor, Luke F.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Loughran, James F.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, James J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, Richard J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, William J.....	Lowell.
McDermott, James F.....	Worcester.
McEnerney, William.....	Derby, Conn.
McGinn, Thomas P.....	Boston.
Mercer, Alexander F.....	Pittsfield.
Murphy Dennis J.....	Lowell.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	Milford.
O'Brien, John P.....	Worcester.
O'Brien, P. William.....	Deep River, Conn.
O'Connell, Joseph H.....	Worcester.
O'Toole, Charles B.....	Clinton.
O'Toole, Walter J.....	Clinton.
Phelan, Francis M.....	Worcester.
Quinn, Francis A.....	Dover, N. H.
Riordan, Joseph H.....	Lowell.
Ruddy, Michael J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Sullivan, Jeremiah S.....	Warren, R. I.
Walsh, George J.....	Hinsdale.



## HUMANITIES—(FIRST CLASS).

Barrett, William H.....	Adams.
Brosnihan, William J.....	Worcester.
Carey, John C.....	Palmer, N. Y.
Carmody, John W.....	Worcester.
Carney, Eugene A.....	Marlboro.
Cavanaugh, Thomas H.....	Holyoke.
Colbert, James P.....	Boston.
Conway, John B.....	Uxbridge.
Corrigan, John M.....	Hyde Park.
Cregier, William.....	New York, N. Y.
Crowley, Peter J.....	Somerville.
Dixon, P. Joseph.....	Holyoke
Dolan, John J.....	New York, N. Y.
Farmer, George B.....	Worcester.
Finnick, William H.....	Lowell.
Fitzgerald, Thomas F.....	Montague.
Flannery, James W.....	Springfield.
Flynn, John J.....	Worcester.
Ford, Lawrence A.....	Beverly.
Gaynor, John F.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gilligan, James P.....	Wilkesbarre, Penn.
Glasgow, William J.....	New Bedford.
Golden, Guy F.....	Medford.
Griffin, Henry S.....	Clinton.
Harrington, Michael W.....	Springfield
Hussey, James J.....	Holyoke.
Jordan, John B.....	Scranton, Penn.
Kelly, Edward C.....	Holyoke.
Kelly, James E.....	Worcester.
Kelly, James L.....	Trenton, N. J.
Kennedy, Giles H.....	Milford.
Kerrigan, George E.....	Haverhill.

Loughran, Terence .....	Philadelphia, Penn.
Lowney, Dennis J.....	New Bedford.
Lynch, Charles P.....	Lowell.
Lynch, John C.....	Milford.
Mayock, Peter T.....	Miners Mills, Penn.
McBain, William H.....	Haverhill.
McCarthy, Daniel.....	South Groveland.
McCarthy, Timothy J .....	Cohasset.
McIntyre, Daniel B.....	Worcester.
McLane, John B.....	Worcester.
McNamara, Thomas F.....	South Framingham.
O'Connor, James H.....	North Chelmsford.
O'Hearn, John J.....	Lowell.
Osborne, William H.....	Orleans.
O'Shea, John F.....	Newport, R. I.
Owens, Edward J.....	Berkeley, R. I.
Perry John S.....	Cohasset.
Podvin, Edward C.....	Adamsville, N. Y.
Poland, John A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Powers, Patrick J.....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Pyne, John.....	Fitchburg.
Quinn, Maurice W.....	Worcester.
Reilly, Walter A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Ruddy, Patrick J .....	Scranton, Penn.
Rutledge, John F.....	Valley Falls, R. I.
Salmon, John J.....	Worcester.
Sheedy, Arthur E.....	Milford.
Sinnott, George A .....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Smith, William M.....	Milford.
Sullivan, Patrick E.....	Lowell.
Sullivan, William F ....	Troy, N. Y.
Sweeney, Walter F .....	Cohasset.
Treanor, James A.....	Worcester.
Tynan William H.....	Taunton.
Wennerberg, James B.....	Boston.

## HUMANITIES—(SECOND CLASS).

Bickford, Eugene A.....	Boston.
Boyne, Matthew L.....	Webster.
Carroll, Thomas F.....	Boston.
Coghlan, William A.....	Holyoke.
Dalton, John H.....	Holyoke.
Doran, James P.....	New Bedford.
Duane, Thomas J.....	Boston.
Haydon, J. Charles.....	Frederick, Md.
Kelley, William F.....	Worcester.
Keyes, John E.....	Boston.
Mahoney, John F.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Monahan, Francis D.....	Wareham.
Moore, Anthony J.....	Collinsville, Conn.
Murphy, Thomas F.....	Adams.
O'Donnell, James J. A.....	Bennington, Vt.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.....	West Medway.
Powers, John J.....	Cohasset
Sullivan, Eugene E.....	Worcester.
Swift, Joseph P.....	Boston.
Tondorf, Joseph P.....	Boston.

## HUMANITIES—(THIRD CLASS).

Bassett, Henry J.....	Mittineague.
Dawson, William P.....	Providence, R. I.
Doonan, J. F. de Sales.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Gormley, Philip J.....	Worcester.
Healey, Joseph M.....	Washington, D. C.
Kearins, Joseph B.....	Medford
Kelley, Frederick H.....	Worcester.
Mainini, Frederick H.....	Braggville.
McTiernan, Thomas A.....	Worcester.

Murphy, William J. B.....	Worcester.
Reardon, James T.....	Holyoke.
Reardon, William J.....	Holyoke.
Rocheleau, Oscar H.....	Worcester.
Scully, Thomas P.....	Holyoke.

### RUDIMENTS.

Anderson, William J.....	Lynn.
Bradshaw, John E.....	Worcester.
Brophey, Thomas E.....	Boston.
Callahan, William H.....	Worcester.
Cavanagh, Sherwood A.....	Dorchester.
Clark, John A.....	Worcester.
Clinton, Stanley.....	New York, N. Y.
Cone, George A.....	Bennington Cen., Vt.
Cove, James P.....	Worcester.
Creamer, John T.....	Worcester.
Dolan, William C.....	Worcester.
Downey, Augustus X.....	Worcester.
Dwyer, John C.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Gookin, James N.....	Lowell.
Griffin, Maurice.....	Worcester.
Hughes, Thomas F.....	Hartford, Conn.
Lack, A. Lloyd B.....	New York, N. Y.
Lee, William J.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mayock, John F.....	Miners Mills, Penn.
McCaffrey, Edward J.....	Charlestown.
McCarry, John J.....	Worcester.
McEntee, Hugh L.....	Boston.
McHugh, Richard J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Mooney, James J.....	New York, N. Y.
Murray, Joseph P.....	Newton.
O'Brien, Simon.....	Randolph.
O'Reilly, Michael J.....	Worcester.

O'Sullivan, Daniel G.....	Cambridge.
O'Toole, Robert F.....	Worcester.
Power, Jeffrey M.....	Worcester.
Power, John J.....	Worcester.
Pratt, John E.....	Worcester.
Tufts, Theodore A.....	Beverly.

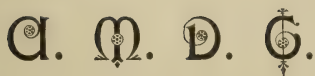
## SPECIAL CLASSES.

Agnew, Edward W.....	Chicago, Ill.
Ahern, James F.....	Milford.
Almeida, Nicholas.....	Merida, Mexico.
Austin, John.....	Bondville.
Boyle, Thomas.....	Worcester.
Briggs, De Witt.....	Portland, Me.
Buchanan, John J.....	Philadelphia, Penn.
Cain, James F.....	Pittsfield.
Callan, Bernard J.....	Worcester.
Carr, William J.....	Bangor, Me.
Casey, Daniel F.....	Worcester.
Casey John W.....	Lee.
Cavanaugh, Thomas E.....	Holyoke.
Colbert, David C.....	West Upton.
Collins, Aubrey J.....	Boston.
Collins, Timothy C.....	North Adams.
Condon, Edward L.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Connell, George.....	Cambridge.
Cox, Simon F.....	Lowell.
Coyne, William H.....	Scranton, Penn.
Denniston, Charles J.....	Newport, R. I.
Dolo, Leopold.....	La Prairie, Canada.
Donahue, Francis M.....	Medford.
Donahue, Jeremiah J.....	Worcester.
Donnelly, Frederick J.....	Worcester.
Donovan, J. Bernard.....	Lewiston, Me.

Eichorn, Albert H.....	Brookline.
Farrell, Joseph A.....	Albany, N. Y.
Foy Charles J.....	Guttenberg, N. J.
Gaffney, James A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Gallagher, James J.....	Worcester.
Griffin, John J.....	Worcester.
Hackett, Edward F.....	Albany, N. Y.
Harrington, Lawrence A.....	Fall River.
Hartigan, Charles R.....	Worcester.
Higgins, William E.....	Berkeley, R.I.
Jenkins, Joseph S.....	Edgegrove, Penn.
Johnson, David J.....	Boston.
Keating, Joseph T.....	Ingersoll, Ontario.
Kelly, Edward F.....	Bennington Cen., Vt.
Kennedy, Michael E.....	Wilton, N. H.
Kenny, Stephen A.....	Millville.
King, Jesse.....	Forge Village.
Lally, Charles H.....	Stratford, Conn.
Lally, Francis H.....	Worcester.
Larkin, Edmund J.....	Birmingham, Conn.
Leahey, Thomas J.....	New Haven, Conn.
Lee, William E.....	Boston.
Leonard, Andrew M.....	Lawrence.
Leonard, Michael J.....	Worcester.
Lucas, Ambrose.....	La Prairie, Canada.
Mackin, John J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Maroney, William E.....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Martin, Hugh J.....	Worcester.
McAtee, James J.....	Lonsdale, R. I.
McGrath, James H.....	South Adams.
McGrath, John F.....	Central Falls, R. I.
McMahon, Christopher.....	Milford.
O'Connor, Francis J.....	Providence, R. I.



O'Connor, Patrick T.....	Worcester.
O'Dwyre, Francis.....	Willimantic, Conn.
O'Leary, Dennis C.....	Providence, R. I.
O'Sullivan, James S.....	Lowell.
Perry, Adolphus E.....	Coal Gate, Ind. Ter.
Reid, W. Harney.....	Washington, D. C.
Reid, J. Rowan.....	Washington, D. C.
Riley, Charles A.....	Holyoke.
Riley, Thomas, Jr.....	Central Falls, R. I.
Smith, Benedict J.....	Conewago, Penn.
Smith, John E.....	Albany, N. Y.
Stafford, John H.....	Webster.
Sullivan, Michael D.....	Worcester.
Teehan, Charles J.....	Providence, R. I.
Wefers, Bernard J.....	Lowell.
Wood, Charles E.....	Worcester.



FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1892.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Concert Overture in F, - - - *Kalliwoda.*

Salutatory, - - - TIMOTHY F. MCCARTHY.

American Citizen, - - - DENNIS O'NEIL.

MUSIC.

Piccolo Solo—La Fleurance Polka, - - *Mayeur.*

MR. FRANKLIN.

The Value of a High Aspiration, - STEPHEN A. JENNINGS.

The Republic : Its Perpetuity is in the People,  
JEREMIAH A. RIORDAN.

## MUSIC.

Grand Selection from "Don Carlos," - - *Verdi.*

Valedictory, - - - EDWARD J. MAHONEY.

## MUSIC.

"Poem of Love," - - - *Batiste.*

---

## CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

The Lion's Chase, - - - *Kölling.*

## ESSAYS.

The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the  
Graduating Class of '92.

Liberty,	MICHAEL T. BURKE.
The Ideal and Commonplace,	MARTIN F. BURNS.
The Advantage of a Philosophical Education,	FRANCIS CROWE.
System of Education,	JAMES F. DOHERTY.
Aim and Object in Life,	DENNIS L. GLEASON.
Probity, the Safeguard of a Nation,	JOHN P. GORHAM.
The Value of a High Aspiration,	STEPHEN A. JENNINGS.
Advantages of a Classical Educa- tion,	JOHN L. KELLY.
Christian Character,	MICHAEL A. K. KELLY.
Life,	WILLIAM A. KELLY.
The Elective System in our Schools,	JOHN W. LARKIN.
Lincoln and Grant,	FREDERICK J. LELAND.
Poetry,	EDWARD J. MAHONEY.

Nobility of Character Exemplified by Manning,	THOMAS F. MARTIN.
The Power of the Press,	TIMOTHY F. MCCARTHY.
The Catholic Church and the American Republic,	ALBERT A. MCCAULEY.
A Study of Cardinal Newman,	GEORGE H. McDERMOTT.
Pope Leo XIII.,	EDWARD D. MORROW.
Ambition,	JOHN H. O'CONNOR.
Chinese Exclusion,	GEORGE P. O'DONNELL.
The Summum Bonum of Man,	JAMES C. O'DONNELL.
What Constitutes a True Educa- tion,	JAMES J. O'DONNELL.
American Citizen,	DENNIS O'NEIL.
America's Obligations to Catho- licity,	JOHN P. PHELAN.
The Lost Cause,	JAMES H. POWER.
Tariff,	JAMES D. RICE.
The Republic: Its Perpetuity is in the People,	JEREMIAH A. RIORDAN.
Sensation,	JAMES B. SHANNON.
Columbus,	PETER O. SHEA.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on

JOHN K. BARRETT, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

JOHN M. CONNOLLY, Windsor Locks, Conn.

CHARLES F. J. KENNEDY, Springfield, Mass.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

MICHAEL A. K. KELLY, Spencer, Mass.

DENNIS L. GLEASON, E. Windsor, Conn.

EDWARD J. MAHONEY, Holyoke, Mass.

FRANCIS CROWE, Branchdale, Penn.

JOHN H. O'CONNOR, N. Chelmsford, Mass.

WILLIAM A. KELLY, Lynn, Mass.

JEREMIAH A. RIORDAN, Worcester, Mass.

JAMES J. O'DONNELL, Holyoke, Mass.

EDWARD D. MORROW, Lynn, Mass.



JOHN P. GORHAM, Lynn, Mass.

STEPHEN A. JENNINGS, Boston, Mass.

TIMOTHY F. MCCARTHY, Boston, Mass.

DENNIS O'NEIL, JR., Holyoke, Mass.

FREDERICK J. LELAND, Webster, Mass.

MARTIN F. BURNS, Worcester, Mass.

JAMES B. SHANNON, Norwich, Conn.

JAMES D. RICE, Bangor, Me.

GEORGE H. McDERMOTT, Milford, Mass.

JOHN L. KELLY, New Britain, Conn.

ALBERT A. McCAULEY, Springfield, Mass.

PETER O. SHEA, Worcester, Mass.

JOHN W. LARKIN, Birmingham, Conn.

GEORGE P. O'DONNELL, Florence, Mass.

JAMES F. DOHERTY, Woburn, Mass.

THOMAS F. MARTIN, Bridgeport, Conn.

JAMES C. O'DONNELL, Florence, Mass.

JOHN P. PHELAN, Worcester, Mass.

J. HENRY POWER, Alexandria, Va.

MICHAEL T. BURKE, Webster, Mass.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

#### THE FLATLEY Gold Cross of

Honor, . . . . .	Edward J. Mahoney.
Premium, . . . . .	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Dennis L. Gleason, Jeremiah A. Riordan, Francis Crowe, John H. O'Connor, William A. Kelly, John P. Gorham, James D. Rice, Edward D. Morrow, James J. O'Donnell, James B. Shannon, Stephen A. Jennings, Frederick J. Leland.

### PHYSICS.

THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of Honor,	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Premium, . . . . .	Dennis L. Gleason.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Edward J. Mahoney, Timothy F. McCarthy, Stephen A. Jennings, Francis Crowe, George H. McDermott, Dennis O'Neil.

## MECHANICS AND ASTRONOMY.

THE QUAILLE Gold Cross of Honor,	Michael A. K. Kelly.
Premium,	Dennis L. Gleason.
Next in Merit,	George H. McDermott, John L. Kelly, Francis Crowe, James J. McDonnell, Jeremiah A. Riordan, Timothy F. McCarthy, John H. O'Connor.

## RHETORIC.

Cross of Honor,	Charles H. Cosgrove.
Premium,	Michael P. Kavanagh.
Next in Merit,	Dennis A. Burke, John F. Spellman, William I. McLoughlin, Thomas B. Cunningham, John F. Kent, Edward W. Mulloy, John F. Quinn, Anthony C. Reddy, Dennis F. O'Connor.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	<i>Ex æquo</i> ,	{ Charles H. Cosgrove, Thomas J. Devine.
Next in Merit,		Edward W. Mulloy, John J. Ryan, Dennis A. Burke, Thomas B. Cunningham, Anthony C. Reddy, Dennis F. O'Connor.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward W. Mulloy.
Next in Merit,	:	.	.	.	Charles H. Cosgrove, Dennis A. Burke, Thomas B. Cunningham, Michael P. Kavanagh, William I. McLoughlin, John J. Ryan.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (RHETORIC).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward W. Mulloy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Dennis A. Burke.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William I. McLoughlin, David I. Walsh, Michael P. Kavanagh, Francis P. McDonough, John F. Spellman.

## POETRY.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	George J. Walsh.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John P. O'Brien.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Fitzgerald, Thomas F. Cummings, Francis M. Phelan, Thomas H. Dowd, Alexander F. Mercer, Joseph H. O'Connell, Charles F. Durning, William J. McCluskey, James T. Delehanty, Walter J. O'Toole, James F. Gibbons.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo,</i>	{ George J. Walsh,
					{ John P. O'Brien.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis M. Phelan,
					Thomas F. Cummings,
					Michael F. Dee,
					Thomas J. Dehey,
					Thomas H. Dowd,
					Timothy J. Fahey,
					Francis A. Quinn.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Alexander F. Mercer.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis M. Phelan,
					Frederick J. Dietzman,
					Francis A. Quinn,
					Charles F. Durning,
					George A. Fagan.

TIMOTHY J. HALLORAN was promoted to this class during the year.

## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John F. Boyle.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph H. O'Connell.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	George J. Walsh,
					Dennis J. Murphy,
					Francis M. Phelan,
					Thomas J. Dehey,
					Thomas F. Cummings,
					Joseph H. Riordan,
					John P. O'Brien,
					John J. Collins.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS) DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	John B. McLane.
Next in Merit,	,	.	.	.	Daniel P. McCarthy.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John B. McLane, Giles H. Kennedy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John B. McLane.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William J. Glasgow, James J. Hussey, Daniel P. McCarthy.

THOMAS F. FITZGERALD, WILLIAM J. GLASGOW, DENNIS J. LONEY, MICHAEL W. HARRINGTON, JOHN F. RUTLEDGE, JAMES A. TREANOR, ARTHUR E. SHEEDY, were promoted to this class during the year.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS) DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Kelly.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Patrick J. Ruddy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Daniel B. McIntyre, James H. O'Connor, Patrick J. Powers.



### ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	John C. Carey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	William H. Finnicks,
					William H. Tynan,
					Daniel B. McIntyre,
					John F. O'Shea,
					John J. Flynn.

### CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	William H. Finnicks.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Daniel B. McIntyre,
					John J. Flynn,
					James H. O'Connor,
					Timothy J. McCarthy,
					Edward C. Kelly,
					William M. Smith.

LAWRENCE A. FORD, WILLIAM M. SMITH, JOHN C. LYNCH, JOHN B. CONWAY, THOMAS F. McNAMARA, EDWARD J. OWENS, WILLIAM F. SULLIVAN, were promoted to this class during the year.

### MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Charles H. Cosgrove.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Dennis A. Burke.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Michael P. Kavanagh,
					Anthony C. Reddy,
					William J. McCluskey,
					John F. Spellman,
					John J. McSorley,
					Thomas B. Cunningham,
					William I. McLoughlin,
					David I. Walsh.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	George J. Walsh.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Cummings.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Francis M. Phelan,
					Joseph H. O'Connell,
					Thomas H. Dowd,
					John P. O'Brien,
					John J. Collins,
					Patrick A. Grady,
					William H. McBain,
					Alexander F. Mercer,
					Daniel P. McCarthy,
					Charles F. Durning,
					James T. Delehanty,
					Thomas P. McGinn,
					William F. Grady,
					Jeremiah S. Sullivan,
					James N. McKone,
					Walter J. O'Toole,
					Charles F. Fitzgerald.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	William H. Finnick.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	James H. O'Connor.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Patrick J. Ruddy,
					John B. McLane,
					John C. Carey,
					Edward C. Kelly.

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John F. Gaynor.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James P. Doran, John J. Salmon, Henry J. Bassett, Edward C. Kelly.

## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	John B. McLane.
Premium,	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i> ,	{ John C. Carey, Patrick J. Ruddy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Timothy J. McCarthy, John J. Powers, Walter A. Reilly, John J. Flynn, Patrick T. O'Reilly, J. Charles Haydon, Peter T. Mayock, Daniel B. McIntyre, William H. Barrett, John B. Jordan, John E. Keyes, James H. O'Connor, Anthony J. Moore.

### ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),	James H. Power.
Cross of Honor,	Jeremiah S. Sullivan.
Premium,	Anthony C. Reddy.
Next in Merit,	Jeremiah A. Riordan, David I. Walsh, John P. Phelan, Francis M. Phelan, Peter O. Shea, Thomas F. Cummings, John P. O'Brien.

### JUNIOR CLASSES.

#### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	James P. Doran.
Premium,	Patrick T. O'Reilly.
Next in Merit,	James C. Haydon, Francis D. Monahan, John J. Powers.

#### EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	Patrick T. O'Reilly.
Next in Merit,	Francis D. Monahan, James P. Doran, Eugene A. Bickford, John E. Keyes, James J. A. O'Donnell, William A. Coghlan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Patrick T. O'Reilly.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Eugene A. Bickford, John J. Powers, James P. Doran.

## HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	J. Terence Doonan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Joseph B. Kearins, Joseph M. Healey, Henry J. Bassett, Oscar H. Rocheleau, Thomas A. McTiernan.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. Kearins, Thomas P. Scully, William P. Dawson.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Thomas A. McTiernan.

## ALGEBRA, DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Peter J. Crowley.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. Cavanaugh.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Dennis C. O'Leary, John W. Casey, John E. Smith, Anthony J. Moore, Stephen A. Kenny, J. Terence Doonan, Theodore A. Tufts.

## ALGEBRA, DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	James P. Doran.
Premium,	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo,</i>	{ Edward W. Agnew, J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James F. Ahern, J. Charles Haydon, Charles R. Hartigan, Thomas F. Carroll.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Daniel P. McCarthy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William H. McBain.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Carroll, John F. McGrath, Edward W. Agnew, John E. Smith, Thomas P. Scully, Charles R. Hartigan.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	J. F. de Sales Doonan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. Cavanaugh.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	J. Terence Doonan, Joseph P. Kearins.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	J. Charles Haydon.
----------	---	---	---	---	--------------------

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS, DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Charles R. Hartigan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	James H. McGrath.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Simon F. Cox,
					Thomas E. Cavanaugh,
					James F. Ahern,
					John W. Casey,
					John E. Smith,
					Benedict J. Smith,
					Dennis C. O'Leary,
					John Austin,
					Edward F. Kelly,
					James S. O'Sullivan,
					George Connell,
					Edward W. Agnew,
					Timothy C. Collins.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Charles R. Hartigan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	John F. McGrath,
					Thomas E. Cavanaugh,
					Simon F. Cox,
					Timothy C. Collins,
					John W. Casey,
					George Connell,
					Francis H. Lally.



## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	. . . .	James S. O'Sullivan.
Next in Merit,	. . . .	Simon F. Cox,
		John F. McGrath,
		Timothy C. Collins,
		Thomas E. Cavanaugh,
		Edward W. Agnew,
		Francis M. Donohue,
		Charles R. Hartigan.

For the Principles of Comparative Construction in Greek, Latin and English, applied in the translation of five thousand lines, were awarded

Gold Medal (See Special Prizes),	. . . .	Timothy C. Collins.
Premium,	. . . .	Thomas E. Cavanaugh.
Next in Merit,	. . . .	John F. McGrath,
		Simon F. Cox,
		Charles R. Hartigan,
		Benedict J. Smith,
		Francis M. Donohue,
		Dennis C. O'Leary,
		John E. Smith,
		James F. Ahern,
		James S. O'Sullivan,
		John W. Casey.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS, DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	. . . .	Jesse King.
Premium,	. . . .	Joseph T. Keating.
Next in Merit,	. . . .	Andrew M. Leonard,
		Albert H. Eichorn.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Foy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Joseph T. Keating, Francis J. O'Connor.

## RUDIMENTS.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Maurice Griffin.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William H. Callahan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Theodore A. Tufts, James P. Cove, Jeffrey M. Power, Edward J. McCaffrey, George A. Cone, John J. Power, John T. Creamer, John J. McCarry, William C. Dolan.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. McCaffrey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone, John T. Creamer, John J. Power.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	William H. Callahan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Theodore A. Tufts, George A. Cone.

## ARITHMETIC.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Benedict J. Smith, .
					Joseph M. Healey,
					Frederick H. Mainini,
					Maurice Griffin,
					James T. Reardon,
					Christopher McMahon,
					Joseph S. Jenkins,
					William J. Reardon,
					Thomas F. Hughes,
					Richard J. McHugh,
					John F. Mayock.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Maurice Griffin.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone,
					Richard J. McHugh,
					Thomas F. Hughes,
					John F. Mayock.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Hughes.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James J. Mooney,
					Edward J. McCaffrey,
					George A. Cone,
					Richard J. McHugh.

## PIANO.

Cross of Honor, . . . . William P. Dawson.

## VIOLIN.

Premium, . . . . Francis D. Monahan.

Next in Merit, . . . . Thomas F. Carroll.

# SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND,

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "THE SACRAMENTS IN GENERAL AND THE  
FIRST THREE SACRAMENTS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

STEPHEN A. JENNINGS.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND ITS  
PRINCIPLES,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL A. K. KELLY,

72

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

T. D. GARD, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST ORATION IN THE CLASS OF RHETORIC,

*SUBJECT: "CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS F. DEVINE.

---

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

REV. DENIS SCANNELL,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES H. POWER.

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOR

*THE PRINCIPLES OF COMPARATIVE CONSTRUCTION IN  
GREEK, LATIN AND ENGLISH, APPLIED IN THE  
TRANSLATION OF FIVE THOUSAND LINES,*

WAS AWARDED TO

TIMOTHY C. COLLINS.

---

THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL

PRESENTED BY

THE ALUMNI,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:—

*“RESOLVED, THAT THE FREE COINAGE OF SILVER WOULD  
BE FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF THIS COUNTRY;”*

CHAIRMAN:

WILLIAM A. KELLY;

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

NEGATIVE:

CHARLES H. COSGROVE,  
STEPHEN A. JENNINGS,

THOMAS F. DEVINE,  
JEREMIAH A. RIORDAN,

WAS AWARDED TO

JEREMIAH A. RIORDAN.



THE PHILOMATHIC GOLD MEDAL

(THE BRENNAN MEDAL),

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT :

*RESOLVED, "THAT THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED  
STATES SHOULD BE CHOSEN BY POPULAR VOTE;"*

CHAIRMAN :

JAMES J. HUSSEY;

DEBATERS :

AFFIRMATIVE :

NEGATIVE :

WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY,

MICHAEL F. DEE,

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY,

DENNIS J. MURPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL F. DEE.

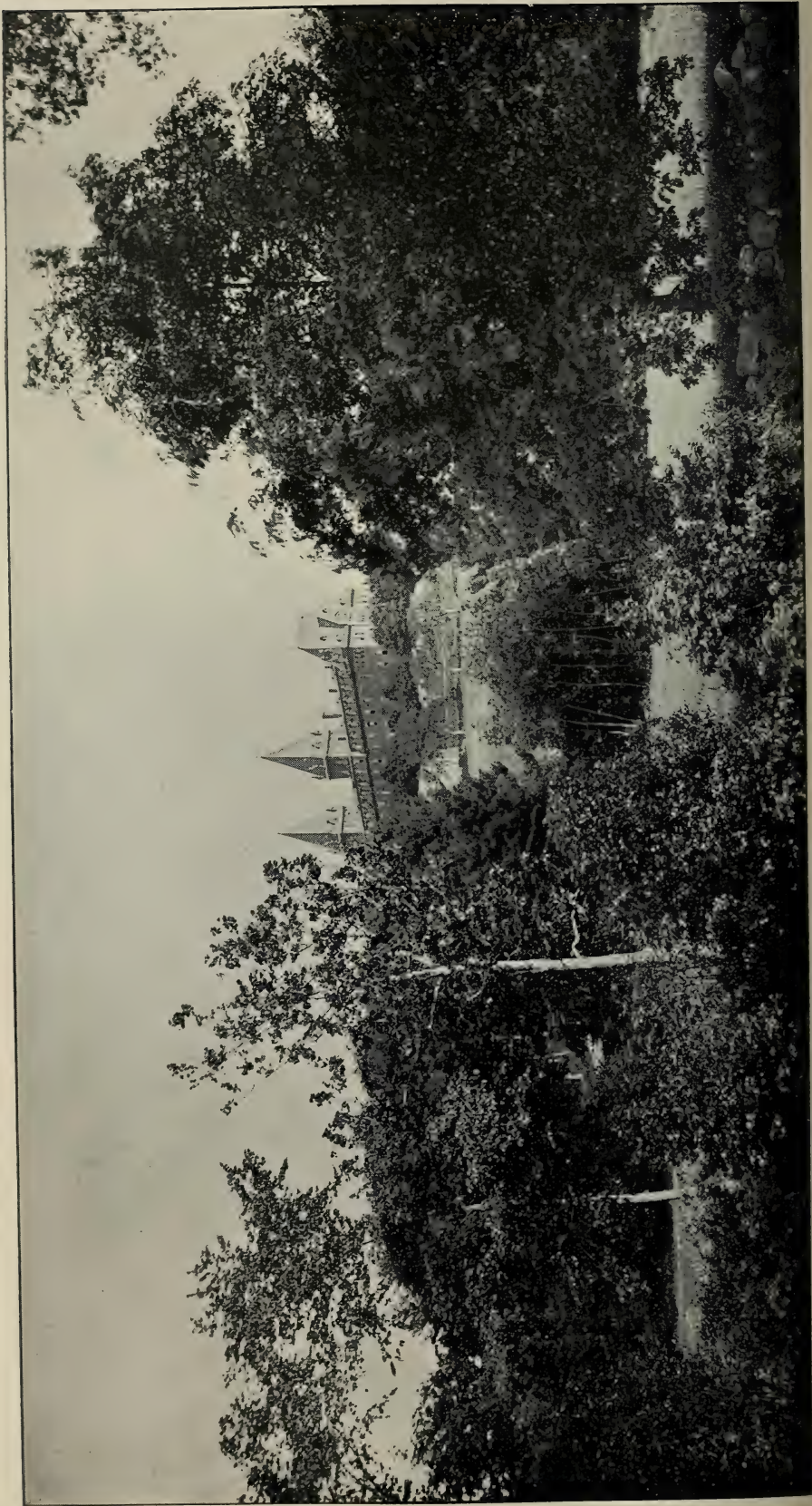
---

EXERCISES WILL BE RESUMED ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.





LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

1892-93.



WORCESTER:  
PRESS OF CHARLES HAMILTON,  
NO. 311 MAIN STREET,  
1893.





A. M. D. G.

---

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and in 1846 was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority "to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees."

The college stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the Prefect of Studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, &c., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution :

---

\* Students from other Schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.

# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (nouns — adjectives — the four regular verbs — principal simple rules of syntax). Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Exercises.

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (simple nouns — comparison of adjectives). Exercises.

ENGLISH — Green's Grammar (orthography — different parts of speech — conjugation of verbs — elementary rules of concordance). History of the United States. Comprehensive Geography. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter writing — simple narratives).

ARITHMETIC — Wentworth's (the four simple rules — fractions — compound numbers). Penmanship.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—conjugation of verbs—rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—substantive verb, *εἰμί*—regular verbs). Æsop's Fables. Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Green's Grammar (review of preceding matter—rules of syntax and most important notes). Excelsior History U. S. Excelsior Geography (North and South America, with map questions). Catechism (the Commandments and Sacraments). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters—simple narratives and descriptions).

**ARITHMETIC**—Brooks' Normal Union (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers—Course completed). Book-keeping.

**FRENCH**—Both terms: Keetels' Grammar. La Fontaine's Fables. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations—rules of syntax, with all the notes and exceptions). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises.

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb εἰμί, and regular verbs — contract nouns, adjectives, verbs — verbs in μι — tense formations). Graeca Minora. Xenophon's Anabasis. Exercises.

ENGLISH — Green's Grammar (review of Syntax, with notes and exceptions). Fredet's Ancient History. Kearney's Mythology. Comprehensive Geography (Europe, Asia, Africa — with map questions). Catechism (repeated and completed). Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations — descriptions).

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH — Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Fénelon's Télémaque. Exercises.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (completed). Latin Prosody. Ovid. Virgil's Eclogues. Cicero (De Amicitia — De Senectute). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used — scanning and construction of verse).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in μι and tense formations). Xenophon's Cyropædia. Exercises (versions — imitation themes).

ENGLISH — Laws of Versification. Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Geometry (Plane).

FRENCH — Keetels' Grammar (Syntax). Bossuet's Histoire Universelle. Exercises.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (reviewed). Latin Prosody. Virgil's Georgics and Æneid. Cicero's Orations in Catalan. Sallust. Exercises (imitation themes — prose into verse — original verse).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (Syntax, without idioms or dialects — except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's Cyropædia (continued). Homer's Iliad. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH — Vuibert's Ancient History. Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and simple metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH — Keetels' Grammar (Completed). Boileau's *L'Art Poétique*. Bossuet's *Histoire Universelle*.

---

POETRY.

---

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's *Æneid*. Horace (*de Arte Poetica*). Cicero's Oration (*pro Archia*). Exercises (imitation themes — versification).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthenes' *Olynthiacs*. Homer's *Iliad* (continued). Exercises (version — imitation themes).

ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Fredet's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Virgil's *Æneid*. (continued). Horace's Odes and Epodes. Cicero's Orations (*pro Marcello* — *pro Ligario*). Exercises (imitation themes — versification).



GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects — Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Homer's Iliad (continued). Æschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).

ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Vuibert's Ancient History (Rome). Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

---

#### RHETORIC.

---

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia — pro Milone). Tacitus Agricola. Quintilian. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).

GREEK — Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio — in Reditum Flaviani). Exercises (as in Latin).

ENGLISH — Blair's Rhetoric. Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations. Poems. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis' Differential Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal. Persius.  
Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Tacitus' Germania.  
Exercises (as in First Term).

GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations pro Corona (completed). Thucydides' Orations. Sophocles' Antigone. Euripides' Alcestitis. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH—Blair's Rhetoric (continued). Coppens (continued).  
History (Constitution of the United States).  
Jouin's Evidences of Religion (completed). Orations, Poems, etc.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Integral Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures:

Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

Physics and Mechanics.

Astronomy and Geology.

## EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the

standing of each student is publicly announced. A Report of this examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons, or wards, at this Examination, and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

---

## DEGREES.

The candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

---

## AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

## HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week, and ends on the afternoon of the Thursday after Easter. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year.* The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

## SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Books, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be from parents

or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

---

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY-SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.40 A.M., and continue till 11.30. They are resumed at 2.30 P.M., and continue till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study-Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

---

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition,	-	-	-	-	-	} per annum, \$225.00	
Washing and mending linen,	-	-	-	-	-		
Physician's Fee,	-	-	-	-	-		
Medicines charged to individuals.							
Half-Boarders, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	-	120.00
Day-Scholars, “	“	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Students of Science, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professor's rates.

Room and attendance (for Seniors only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following :

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays; six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak. Each Student should mark his name on his clothing.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind him by any student of the Institution.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP

entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.



## DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

MISS EDWARDS. St. Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits, by Stewart Rose.

Life of St. Peter, by Abbé Fouard.

A FRIEND OF THE COLLEGE. Massachusetts of To-day.

DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE. Reports of National Museum—Notes on Birds, skeletons—Insects, etc.—Seventh Annual Report of Bureau of Ethnology—A Dakota-English Dictionary—Dictionary of the Klamath Language. History of Klamath Indians. Application of Interference Methods to Spectroscopic Measurements, etc.

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION. Circulars of Information, Annual Reports, etc.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF STATE. Consular Reports and other Documents of the State Department.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment station Records, etc.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF WAR. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies—With Maps.

Thanks are also due to his Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to his Honor the Mayor, and Heads of various Municipal Departments of Worcester, for different public documents.

Especial thanks are also tendered Mr. S. S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester, for Catalogues of Additions to the Library, and for the courtesy and aid he has continually extended to Members of the Faculty and Students of the College.

The College Library contains about 21,000 bound volumes and 6,000 pamphlets and unbound periodicals.



Among the many new books added to it during the year are :

Les Domiciles de la Compagnie de Jesus. Alfred Hamy, S. J.  
4 vols.

Works of T. W. Allies.

History of the Church in the United States. Gilmary Shea. 4  
vols.

Works of Abbé Constant Fouard.

Library of American Literature. 11 vols.

Whittier's Works—Standard Library Edition. 7 vols.

And many other Historical, Biographical, Ancient, Classical,  
Religious and Literary Works.

To a Friend who has recently founded a Medal, the Faculty of the  
College return grateful thanks.

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1892-'93.

REV. MICHAEL A. O'KANE, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,  
Vice-President—Treasurer.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,  
Prefect of Studies and Schools.

REV. MICHAEL NASH, S. J.,  
Chaplain.

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,  
Librarian.

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,  
Professor of Rational and Moral Philosophy.

MR. LALOR R. McLAUGHLIN, S. J.,  
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy.

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,  
Professor of Chemistry and Geometry.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
Professor of Rhetoric.

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

MR. MICHAEL J. KANE, S. J.,  
Professors of Poetry.

MR. WILLIAM S. SINGLETON, S. J.,

MR. JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,  
Professors of Humanities.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,  
Professor of Differential and Integral Calculus.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,  
Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

REV. MICHAEL NASH, S. J.,  
Professor of French.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

Second Humanities.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Third Humanities.

MR. MARTIN J. SCOTT, S. J.,

Rudiments, Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,

Special Classics.

MR. JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,

MR. FRANCIS G. RUSSELL, S. J.,

French.

MR. FRANCIS G. RUSSELL, S. J.,

REV. WILLIAM S. HAYES, S. J.,

Algebra.

MR. FRANCIS G. RUSSELL, S. J.,

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,

MR. ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

MR. JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,

MR. MARTIN J. SCOTT, S. J.,

MR. WILLIAM S. SINGLETON, S. J.,

Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Professor of Elocution.

MR. EDWARD FAY,

Professor of Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M. D.,

Attending Physician.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1892-1893.

---

Agnew, Edward W.....	1st Humanities	Chicago, Ill.
Ahern, James F.....	1st Humanities	Milford, Mass.
Austin, John.....	1st Humanities	Bondville, Mass.
Baker, Dennis F.....	Philosophy	Chester, Conn.
Bannan, James.....	Special	Saugus, Mass.
Barnes, James A.....	Poetry	Fitchburg, Mass.
Barry, Daniel P.....	Philosophy	Pittsfield, Mass.
Bassett, Henry J.....	2d Humanities	Mittineague, Mass.
Beamish, Francis A.....	Special	Scranton, Penn.
Bickford, Eugene A.....	1st Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Bowes, Michael I.....	Rudiments	Millville, Mass.
Boyle, John F.....	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Boyle, Thomas P.....	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Boyne, Matthew L.....	1st Humanities	Webster, Mass.
Bradshaw, John E.....	3d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Breault, H. C. Raoul.....	3d Humanities	Putnam, Conn.
Brennan, Thomas A.....	Poetry	New York, N. Y.
Brosnihan, William J.....	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Brown, William A.....	Rhetoric	Fitchburg, Mass.
*Burke, Dennis A.....	Philosophy	North Adams, Mass.
Burns, George.....	Rudiments	Lawrence, Mass.
Burns, Walter L.....	3d Humanities	Lawrence, Mass.
Callahan, William H.....	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Callan, Bernard J.....	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Cardin, William E.....	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Carey, Daniel J.....	Special	Bridgeport, Conn.
Carey, John C.....	Poetry	Palmer, N. Y.
Carey, Patrick E.....	3d Humanities	Spencer, Mass.
Carey, Philip J.....	Poetry	Fitchburg, Mass.
Carmody, John W.....	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.

\* Died at home, Oct. 22nd, 1892.

Carney, Eugene A. ....	Poetry .....	Marlboro, Mass.
Carrigan, Thomas C. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Carroll, Charles . . . . .	3d Humanities ....	E. Weymouth, Mass.
Carroll, Thomas F. ....	1st Humanities ....	Boston, Mass.
Casey, Daniel F. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Casey, John W. ....	1st Humanities ....	Lee, Mass.
Cassidy, John J. ....	2d Humanities ...	New York, N. Y.
Cavanaugh, Thomas E. ....	1st Humanities ....	Holyoke, Mass.
Cavanaugh, Thomas H. ....	Poetry .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Colbert, David C. ....	2d Humanities ....	West Upton, Mass.
Cole, Henry T. ....	Rudiments .....	Gloucester, Mass.
Collins, Edward F. ....	Rudiments .....	Cordaville, Mass.
Collins, John J. ....	Rhetoric .....	North Adams, Mass.
Collins, Timothy C. ....	1st Humanities ...	North Adams, Mass.
Cone, George A. ....	3d Humanities ...	Bennington Centre, Vt.
Conlin, Matthew .. . . .	Special .....	Spencer, Mass.
Connell, William J. ....	Rudiments .....	St. John, N. B.
Conway, John B. ....	Poetry .....	Uxbridge, Mass.
Corrigan, Henry J. ....	Special .....	Providence, R. I.
Corrigan, John M. ....	Poetry .....	Hyde Park, Mass.
Cosgrove, Charles H. ....	Philosophy .....	Lowell, Mass.
Cotter, John J. ....	1st Humanities ...	New Bedford, Mass.
Cottrell, Henry J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Newport, R. I.
Cox, Simon F. ....	1st Humanities ...	Lowell, Mass.
Coyne, William H. ....	3d Humanities ...	Scranton, Penn.
Creamer, John T. ....	3d Humanities ...	Worcester, Mass.
Cregier, William E. ....	Poetry .....	New York, N. Y.
Crowley, Peter J. ....	Poetry .....	Somerville, Mass.
Cummings, Thomas F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
Cunningham, Thomas B. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Cunningham, William L. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Curran, James P. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Daley, Michael J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Dambski, Joseph M. ....	Rudiments .....	New York, N. Y.
DeCosta, Louis L. ....	3d Humanities ...	Rockland, Mass.
Dee, Michael F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Westboro, Mass.
Delehanty, James T. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.

Devine, Edward L.	Special	Providence, R. I.
Devine, J. Benjamin	Philosophy	Salem, Mass.
Devine, Thomas F.	Philosophy	Hartford, Conn.
Dietzman, Frederick J.	Rhetoric	Clinton, Mass.
Dillon, John A.	Rudiments	Holyoke, Mass.
Dillon, William D.	Special	Portland, Me.
Dixon, P. Joseph	Poetry	Holyoke, Mass.
Dolan, Andrew J.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, John J.	Poetry	New York, N. Y.
Dolan, William C.	3d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Donahue, Francis M.	1st Humanities	Medford, Mass.
Donnelly, Frederick J.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Donoghue, James C.	Special	Georgetown, Mass.
Donoghue, Mortimer J.	Special	Springfield, Mass.
Donohue, Jeremiah J.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Dooley, John A.	Special	Bridgeport, Conn.
Doonan, J. F. deSales	2d Humanities	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence	2d Humanities	Atlanta, Ga.
Doran, James P.	1st Humanities	New Bedford, Mass.
Dowd, Thomas H.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Dowling, John A.	Rudiments	Lynn, Mass.
Downing, John J.	Special	South Boston, Mass.
Drum, Joseph C.	Rhetoric	Fort Wingate, New Mexico.
Dubois, Elzéar P.	1st Humanities	Millbury, Mass.
Dunnigan, John J.	Poetry	Greenfield, Mass.
Durning, Charles F.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Fagan, George	Rhetoric	North Adams, Mass.
Fahey, Timothy J.	Rhetoric	Marlboro, Mass.
Farmer, George B.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Finnick, William H.	Poetry	Lowell, Mass.
Fitch, Thomas W.	3d Humanities	Edgewood Park, Penn.
Fitzgerald, Charles F.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John J.	Philosophy	Hopkinton, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Thomas F.	Poetry	Montague, Mass.
Flaherty, Daniel	Special	Lowell, Mass.
Flaherty Michael T.	Rhetoric	Whitinsville, Mass.
Flannery, James W.	Poetry	Springfield, Mass.



Flynn, John J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Ford, Lawrence A. ....	Poetry .....	Beverly, Mass.
Freeman, Robert E. ....	Philosophy .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Gaffney, James A. ....	2d Humanities ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Gallagher, James J. ....	3d Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Galligan, Edward J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Taunton, Mass.
Galligan, Thomas F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Taunton, Mass.
Ganey, William H. ....	Special .....	Salem, Mass.
Gannon, John F. ....	1st Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Gibbons, James F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Clinton, Mass.
Gillen, William W. ....	3d Humanities ....	Youngstown, O.
Gilligan, James P. ....	Poetry .....	Wilkesbarre, Penn.
Glasgow, William J. ....	Poetry .....	New Bedford, Mass.
Golden, Guy F. ....	Poetry .....	Medford, Mass.
Gookin, James N. ....	3d Humanities ....	Lowell, Mass.
Grady, Patrick A. ....	Rhetoric .....	Clinton, Mass.
Grady, William F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Clinton, Mass.
Granie, John A. ....	3d Humanities ....	New York, N. Y.
Griffin, John J. ....	2d Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, Maurice. ....	2d Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Hackett, Edward F. ....	3d Humanities ....	Albany, N. Y.
Hallissey, Stephen C. ....	Philosophy .....	Springfield, Mass.
Halloran, Timothy J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
Hanrahan, James V. ....	Poetry .....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Harrington, James J. ....	Special .....	Whitinsville, Mass.
Harrington, John R. ....	1st Humanities. ..	Brookfield, Mass.
*Harrington, Lawrence A. ....	1st Humanities ....	Fall River, Mass.
Harrington, Michael W. ....	Poetry .....	Springfield, Mass.
Hartigan, Charles R. ....	1st Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Haydon, J. Charles. ....	1st Humanities ....	Frederick, Md.
Healey, Joseph M. ....	2d Humanities ....	Washington, D. C.
Hennessy, J. Joseph. ....	Philosophy .....	Lowell, Mass.
Hickey, Charles J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Hickey, Eugene E. ....	Rudiments .....	Willimantic, Conn.
Hickey, Michael J. ....	Special. ....	Springfield, Mass.
Higgins, Peter F. ....	Philosophy ....	Worcester, Mass.

\* Died at home, Feb. 25th, 1893.



Hogan, Thomas F. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
Hogan, William J. ....	Philosophy .....	Hartford, Conn.
Howard, E. Henry .....	Rhetoric .....	North Brookfield, Mass.
Howard, Francis J. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Howard, Patrick J. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Hughes, Francis J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lawrence, Mass.
Hughes, George T. ....	Rhetoric .....	Dover, N. H.
Hughes, Thomas F. ....	3d Humanities ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hussey, James J. ....	Poetry .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Igoe, Owen A. ....	Rhetoric .....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Jackson, John J. ....	1st Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Jenkins, Joseph S. ....	1st Humanities ....	Edgegrove, Penn.
Johnson, David J. ....	2d Humanities ....	Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Edward J. ....	Special .....	Boston, Mass.
Johnson, Robert H. ....	Special .....	New York, N. Y.
Jordan, John B. ....	Poetry .....	Scranton, Penn.
Kavanagh, Michael P. ...	Philosophy .....	Indian Orchard, Mass.
Keany, John T. ....	Rudiments .....	Quinsigamond, Mass.
Kearins, Joseph B. ....	2d Humanities ....	Medford, Mass.
Keeler, John H. ....	Rudiments .....	Boston, Mass.
Kelley, Joseph W. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, William F. ....	1st Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Edward C. ....	Poetry .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Kelly, Edward F. ....	1st Humanities ..	Bennington Centre, Vt.
Kelly, James E. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Kennedy, Daniel F. ....	Special .....	South Brookfield, Mass.
Kennedy, Giles H. ....	Poetry .....	Milford, Mass.
Kenny, Stephen A. ....	1st Humanities ....	Millville, Mass.
Kent, John F. ....	Philosophy .....	New Haven, Conn.
Kerrigan, George E. ....	Poetry .....	Haverhill, Mass.
Kerrigan, James T. ....	Special .....	Hudson, Mass.
Kiley, Jeremiah F. ....	Special ..	Haverhill, Mass.
King, Jesse ....	1st Humanities ...	Forge Village, Mass.
Kittredge, John T. ....	Philosophy .....	Clinton, Mass.
Lally, Charles H. ....	2d Humanities ....	Stratford, Conn.
Lally, Francis H. ....	1st Humanities ....	Worcester, Mass.
Lamb, Frederick J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.

Lawlor, Luke F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Waterbury, Conn.
Leahey, Thomas J. ....	Special .....	New Haven, Conn.
Leary, Timothy A. ....	Special .....	Scitico, Conn.
Lee, William E. ....	2d Humanities....	Boston, Mass.
Lee, William J. ....	3d Humanities....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Leonard, Andrew M. ....	Poetry .....	Lawrence, Mass.
Leonard, John M. ....	Special .....	Fall River, Mass.
Linnane, Joseph A. ....	Special .....	Westboro, Mass.
Loughlin, John J. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
Loughran, James F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
Loughran, Terence .....	Poetry .....	Philadelphia, Penn.
Lowney, Dennis J. ....	Poetry .....	New Bedford, Mass.
Lynch, John C. ....	Poetry .....	Milford, Mass.
Mahoney, John F. ....	1st Humanities....	Willimantic, Conn.
Mahoney, Joseph F. ....	Poetry ....	Rochester, N. H.
Mainini, Frederick H. ....	2d Humanities....	Braggville, Mass.
Maney, Thomas P. ....	Rudiments .....	Quincy Point, Mass.
Manion, Patrick A. ....	Poetry .....	Milford, Mass.
Mara, William J. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
Maroney, William E. ....	2d Humanities....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Martin, Hugh J. ....	1st Humanities ...	Worcester, Mass.
Maxwell, Alexander J. ....	3d Humanities....	Boston, Mass.
Mayock, John F. ....	3d Humanities ...	Miners Mills, Penn.
McBain, William H. ....	Poetry .....	Haverhill, Mass.
McCafferty, Foster E. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward J. ....	3d Humanities....	Charlestown, Mass.
McCarry, John J. ....	3d Humanities ...	Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Daniel .....	Poetry .....	South Groveland, Mass.
McCarthy, Timothy J. ....	Poetry .....	Cohasset, Mass.
McClarence, Francis J. ....	2d Humanities....	Fall River, Mass.
McCluskey, James J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, William J. ...	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
McDermott, Bernard F. ...	Special .....	Berkeley, R. I.
McDermott, James M. ....	Rudiments .....	Fort Warren, Mass.
McDermott, Thomas J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
McDonough, Francis P. ....	Philosophy .....	Providence, R. I.
McEntee, Hugh L. ....	3d Humanities....	Boston, Mass.

McGrath, John F. ....	1st Humanities....	Central Falls, R. I.
McHugh, Richard J. ....	3d Humanities....	Scranton, Penn.
McIntyre, Daniel B. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
McIntyre, James S. ....	Special .....	New Bedford, Mass.
McIntyre, Mark H. ....	Special .....	New Bedford, Mass.
McKeon, John F. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
McKone, James N. ....	Philosophy .....	Hartford, Conn.
McLane, John B. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, Peter J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, William I. ...	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
McMahon, Christopher. ....	1st Humanities....	Milford, Mass.
McNamara, Thomas F. ...	Poetry .....	South Framingham, Mass.
McSorley, John J. ....	Philosophy .....	Lowell, Mass.
McTiernan, Thomas A. ....	2d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Mercer, Alexander F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Monahan, Francis D. ....	1st Humanities....	Wareham, Mass.
Monahan, Francis E. ....	3d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Mooney, James J. ....	3d Humanities....	New York, N.Y.
Moore, Anthony J. ....	1st Humanities....	Collinsville, Conn.
Mulloy, Edward W. ....	Philosophy .....	Auburn, N. Y.
Murphy, Dennis F. ....	Special .....	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, Dennis J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, James B. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Milford, Mass.
Murray, Henry A. ....	Rudiments .....	Boston, Mass.
Noon, John J. ....	Special .....	Amesbury, Mass.
Nugent, Charles J. ....	3d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
*Nugent, John T. ....	Philosophy .....	Blackstone, Mass.
O'Brien, Augustus M. ....	1st Humanities ..	Deep River, Conn.
O'Brien, Edward H. ....	Special .....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, John P. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, John S. ....	Rudiments .....	Amesbury, Mass.
O'Brien, P. William .....	Rhetoric .....	Deep River, Conn.
O'Brien, Simon .....	Rudiments ...	Randolph, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph H. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Dennis F. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.

\* Died at the College, May 30th, 1893.

O'Connor, James H. ....	Poetry .....	North Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Connor, Joseph B. ....	Special .....	New York, N. Y.
O'Connor, Patrick T. ....	1st Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Donnell, Patrick F. ....	Special .....	Fall River, Mass.
O'Hearn, John J. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
O'Leary, Dennis C. ....	1st Humanities ..	Providence, R. I.
O'Neill, Henry J. ....	3d Humanities ..	Boston, Mass.
O'Reilly, Michael J. ....	3d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Reilly, Patrick T. ....	1st Humanities....	West Medway, Mass.
O'Shea, John F. ....	Poetry .....	Newport, R. I.
O'Shea, Timothy J. ....	Special .....	Willimantic, Conn.
O'Sullivan, James S. ....	1st Humanities....	Lowell, Mass.
Owens, Edward J. ....	Poetry .....	Berkeley, R. I.
Perry, John S. ....	Poetry .....	Cohasset, Mass.
Phelan, Francis M. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
Platts, Francis L. ....	Rudiments .....	Milford, Mass.
Podvin, Edward C. ....	Poetry .....	Adamsville, N. Y.
Poland, John A. ....	Poetry .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Power, Jeffrey .....	2d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Power, John J. ....	3d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Powers, John J. ....	1st Humanities....	Cohasset, Mass.
Powers, Patrick J. ....	Poetry .....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Powers, Thomas H. ....	Special .....	North Bennington, Vt.
Pratt, John E. ....	Rudiments .....	Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Francis A. ....	Rhetoric .....	Dover, N. H.
Quinn, John F. ....	Philosophy .....	Danielsonville, Conn.
Quinn, Maurice W. ....	1st Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Rambeau, Frederick J. ....	3d Humanities ..	Fitchburg, Mass.
Ramer, Joseph E. ....	Poetry .....	Spencer, Mass.
Ready, Daniel J. ....	Rudiments .....	Willimantic, Conn.
Ready, John T. ....	Rudiments .....	Willimantic, Conn.
Reardon, James T. ....	2d Humanities....	Holyoke, Mass.
Reardon, William J. ....	2d Humanities....	Holyoke, Mass.
Reddy, Anthony C. ....	Philosophy .....	Newburyport, Mass.
Regan, Maurice S. ....	Rudiments .....	New York, N. Y.
Regan, Thomas J. ....	1st Humanities....	New York, N. Y.
Reidy, George E. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.

Reilly, Walter A. ....	Poetry .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Rice, James J. ....	Special .....	Boston, Mass.
Riley, Charles A. ....	1st Humanities....	Providence, R. I.
Riley, Thomas .....	1st Humanities....	Central Falls, R. I.
Riordan, Joseph H. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
Rocheleau, Oscar H. ....	2d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Ronayne, Thomas J. ....	2d Humanities....	Newport, R. I.
Ruddy, Michael J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Scranton, Penn.
Ruddy, Patrick J. ....	Poetry .....	Scranton, Penn.
Ryan, Charles P. ....	Special .....	Fall River, Mass.
Ryan, James F. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Ryan, John J. ....	Philosophy .....	Haverhill, Mass.
Salmon, John J. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Scanlan, André C. ....	Philosophy .....	St. Louis, Mo.
Scully, Neil M. ....	1st Humanities....	West Springfield, Mass.
Scully, Thomas P. ....	2d Humanities....	Holyoke, Mass.
Shanahan, Edmund F. ....	Special .....	South Groveland, Mass.
Shannon, Francis. ....	Special .....	Malden, Mass.
Sharp, George T. ....	Rudiments .....	Norfolk, Va.
Shea, James M. ....	Poetry .....	Norwich, Conn.
Sheedy, Arthur E. ....	Poetry ..	Milford, Mass.
Sinnott, George A. ....	Poetry .....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Smith, Benedict J. ....	1st Humanities....	Conewago, Penn.
Smith, John E. ....	1st Humanities....	Albany, N. Y.
Smith, William M. ....	Poetry .....	Milford, Mass.
Spellman, John F. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Stafford, John H. ....	Special ...	Webster, Mass.
Sullivan, Eugene E. ....	2d Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Michael D. ....	1st Humanities....	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Jeremiah S. ....	Rhetoric .....	Warren, R. I.
Sullivan, John F. ....	Special .....	East Boston, Mass.
Sullivan, Patrick E. ....	Poetry .....	Lowell, Mass.
Sullivan, Timothy J. ....	Special .....	Providence, R. I.
Tobin, Joseph. ....	Poetry .....	North Attleboro, Mass.
Trainor, Joseph A. ....	1st Humanities....	Cherry Valley, Mass.
Treanor, James A. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Tufts, Theodore A. ....	2d Humanities....	Beverly, Mass.



Tynan, William H . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Taunton, Mass.
Walsh, Arthur F . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Walsh, David I . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Clinton, Mass.
Walsh, George J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Hinsdale, Mass.
Walsh, John L . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Ward, Frederick H . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Willimantic, Conn.
Wefers, Bernard J. . . . .	Special . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Wood, Charles E . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.

### CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Massachusetts . . . . .	241	Illinois . . . . .	1
Connecticut . . . . .	27	Maine . . . . .	1
New York . . . . .	19	Maryland . . . . .	1
Rhode Island . . . . .	16	Missouri . . . . .	1
Pennsylvania . . . . .	12	New Brunswick . . . . .	1
New Hampshire . . . . .	3	New Mexico . . . . .	1
Vermont . . . . .	3	Ohio . . . . .	1
Georgia . . . . .	2	Virginia . . . . .	1
District of Columbia . . . . .	1		

### SUMMARY.

Graduates . . . . .	33
Undergraduates . . . . .	299
<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	332

# THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

---

## LOCAL DIRECTOR.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.

## PROMOTERS.

### PHILOSOPHY :

PATRICK J. HOWARD,	JOSEPH J. HENNESSY,
WILLIAM J. HOGAN,	JAMES F. RYAN.

### RHETORIC :

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY,	GEORGE T. HUGHES,
JAMES J. McCLUSKEY.	

### POETRY :

P. JOSEPH DIXON,	JAMES W. FLANNERY,
THOMAS H. CAVANAUGH,	LAWRENCE A. FORD,
JOHN M. CORRIGAN,	JOHN J. FLYNN,
JOHN A. POLAND,	WALTER A. REILLY.

### FIRST GRAMMAR :

PATRICK T. O'REILLY.

### SECOND GRAMMAR :

JOHN J. CASSIDY,	THOMAS P. SCULLY.
------------------	-------------------

Members—285.



## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

### OFFICERS.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S. J., DIRECTOR.

MICHAEL P. KAVANAGH, *Prefect.*

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY, *First Assistant.*

JOHN J. RYAN, *Second Assistant.*

EDWARD MULLOY, *Secretary.*

STEPHEN C. HALLISSEY, *Regulator.*

CHARLES H. COSGROVE, *Master of Postulants.*

JOSEPH H. RIORDAN, *Music Leader.*

---

### CONSULTORS.

ANTHONY C. REDDY,

DANIEL J. MCCARTHY,

DENNIS J. MURPHY,

THOMAS E. CAVANAUGH.

Members—132.

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS.

MR. FRANCIS G. RUSSELL, S. J., DIRECTOR.

EUGENE A. BICKFORD, *Prefect*.

THOMAS P. SCULLY, *First Assistant*.

WILLIAM J. REARDON, *Second Assistant*.

J. CHARLES HAYDON, *Secretary*.

---

### CONSULTORS.

J. F. DESALES DOONAN,

JOSEPH M. HEALEY.

JAMES T. REARDON,

JOHN J. CASSIDY.

Members—20.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

MICHAEL P. KAVANAGH, *Vice-President*.

WILLIAM I. McLOUGHLIN, *Recording Secretary*.

J. BENJAMIN DEVINE, *Corresponding Secretary*.

J. JOSEPH HENNESSY, *Treasurer*.

CHARLES H. COSGROVE, *Critic*.

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY, *First Librarian*.

DENNIS J. MURPHY, *Second Librarian*.

JOSEPH H. RIORDAN, *First Censor*.

JEREMIAH. S. SULLIVAN, *Second Censor*.

Members—32.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

JAMES J. HUSSEY, *Vice-President.*

WILLIAM H. McBAIN, *Recording Secretary.*

P. JOSEPH DIXON, *Corresponding Secretary.*

JOHN F. O'SHEA, *Treasurer.*

THOMAS H. CAVANAUGH, *Critic.*

EUGENE A. CARNEY, *First Librarian.*

PATRICK E. SULLIVAN, *Second Librarian.*

JOHN A. POLAND, *First Censor.*

PATRICK J. POWERS, *Second Censor.*

Members—65.

## READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

MR. FRANCIS G. RUSSELL, S. J., PRESIDENT.

TIMOTHY J. FAHEY, *Vice-President*.

JOHN J. COLLINS, *Secretary*.

THOMAS J. MURPHY, *Treasurer*.

E. HENRY HOWARD, }  
THOMAS E. CAVANAUGH, } *Librarians.*

### CENSORS.

JOHN M. CORRIGAN,

P. JOSEPH DIXON,

PATRICK J. POWERS,

JOHN C. LYNCH,

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN,

MARK H. MCINTYRE.

Members—67.

---

## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., MODERATOR.

\*JOHN T. NUGENT, *President*.

JOHN J. MCSORLEY, *Vice-President and Property-Man*.

J. BENJAMIN DEVINE, *Secretary*.

WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY, *Treasurer*.

DENNIS J. MURPHY, *Stage Manager*.

Members—40.

---

\* Died, May 30th, 1893.

## DAY STUDENTS' LITERARY SOCIETY.

---

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J., MODERATOR.

THOMAS B. CUNNINGHAM, *President*.

THOMAS H. DOWD, *Vice-President*.

JOHN F. FLYNN, *Secretary*.

GEORGE B. FARMER, *Treasurer*.

---

## CAMERA CLUB.

---

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J., PRESIDENT.

JOHN C. LYNCH, *Vice-President*.

GUY F. GOLDEN, *Treasurer*.

Members—15.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. THOMAS J. CONATY, D.D., '69, *PRESIDENT.*

HON. JAMES L. WALSH, '66, *Vice-President.*

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE, '73, *Treasurer.*

RICHARD H. MOONEY, A.M., '79, *Secretary.*

FRANCIS T. MARA, M.D., '83,	}	<i>Election</i>
FRANCIS P. McKEON, A.M., '79,	}	<i>Committee.</i>



# CATALOGUE OF CLASSES.

1892-1893.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Baker, Dennis F.....	Chester, Conn.
Barry, Daniel P.....	Pittsfield.
*Burke, Dennis A.....	North Adams.
Cosgrove, Charles H.....	Lowell.
Cunningham, Thomas B.....	Worcester.
Devine, J. Benjamin.....	Salem.
Devine, Thomas F.....	Hartford, Conn.
Dolan, Andrew J.....	Worcester.
Fitzgerald, John J.....	Hopkinton.
Freeman, Robert E.....	Holyoke.
Hallisey, Stephen C.....	Springfield.
Hennessy, J. Joseph.....	Lowell.
Higgins, Peter F.....	Worcester.
Hogan, William J.....	Hartford, Conn.
Howard, Patrick J.....	Worcester.
Kavanagh, Michael P.....	Indian Orchard.
Kelley, Joseph W.....	Worcester.
Kent, John F.....	New Haven, Conn.
Kittredge, John T.....	Clinton.
McDonough, Francis P.....	Providence, R. I.
McKone, James N.....	Hartford, Conn.
McLoughlin, William I....	Worcester.

McSorley, John J. ....	Lowell.
Mulloy, Edward W. ....	Auburn, N. Y.
*Nugent, John T. ....	Blackstone.
O'Connor, Dennis F. ....	Worcester.
Quinn, John F. ....	Danielsonville, Conn.
Reddy, Anthony C. ....	Newburyport.
Ryan, James F. ....	Worcester.
Ryan, John J. ....	Haverhill.
Scanlan, André C. ....	St. Louis, Mo.
Spellman, John F. ....	Worcester.
Walsh, David I. ....	Clinton.

#### RHETORIC.

Boyle, John F. ....	Worcester.
Brown, William A. ....	Fitchburg.
Collins, John J. ....	North Adams.
Cottrell, Henry J. ....	Newport, R. I.
Cummings, Thomas F. ....	Worcester.
Dee, Michael F. ....	Westboro.
Delehanty, James T. ....	Worcester.
Dietzman, Frederick J. ....	Clinton.
Dowd, Thomas H. ....	Worcester.
Drum, Joseph C. ....	Fort Wingate, N. M.
Durning, Charles F. ....	Worcester.
Fagan, George. ....	North Adams.
Fahey, Timothy J. ....	Marlboro.
Fitzgerald, Charles F. ....	Worcester.
Flaherty, Michael T. ....	Whitinsville.
Galligan, Edward J. ....	Taunton.
Galligan, Thomas F. ....	Taunton.
Gibbons, James F. ....	Clinton.

Grady, Patrick A.....	Clinton.
Grady, William F.....	Clinton.
Halloran, Timothy J.....	Lowell.
Howard, E. Henry.....	North Brookfield.
Hughes, Francis J.....	Lawrence.
Hughes, George T.....	Dover, N. H.
Igoe, Owen A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Lawlor, Luke F.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Loughran, James F.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, James J.....	Lowell.
McCluskey, William J.....	Lowell.
Mercer, Alexander F.....	Pittsfield.
Murphy, Dennis J.....	Lowell.
Murphy, Thomas J.....	Milford.
O'Brien, John P.....	Worcester.
O'Brien, P. William.....	Deep River, Conn.
O'Connell, Joseph H.....	Worcester.
Phelan, Francis M.....	Worcester.
Quinn, Francis A.....	Dover, N. H.
Riordan, Joseph H.....	Lowell.
Ruddy, Michael J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Sullivan, Jeremiah S.....	Warren, R. I.
Walsh, George J.....	Hinsdale.

## POETRY.

Barnes, James A.....	Fitchburg.
Brennan, Thomas A.....	New York, N. Y.
Carey, John C.....	Palmer, N. Y.
Carey, Philip J.....	Fitchburg.
Carney, Eugene A.....	Marlboro.
Carrigan, Thomas C.....	Worcester.
Cavanaugh, Thomas H.....	Holyoke.

Conway, John B.....	Uxbridge.
Corrigan, John M.....	Hyde Park.
Cregier, William E.....	New York, N. Y.
Crowley, Peter J.....	Somerville.
Cunningham, William L.....	Worcester.
Curran, James P.....	Worcester.
Daley, Michael J.....	Worcester.
Dixon, P. Joseph.....	Holyoke.
Dolan, John J.....	New York, N. Y.
Dunnigan, John J.....	Greenfield.
Farmer, George B.....	Worcester.
Finnick, William H.....	Lowell.
Fitzgerald, Thomas F.....	Montague.
Flannery, James W.....	Springfield.
Flynn, John J.....	Worcester.
Ford, Lawrence A.....	Beverly.
Gilligan, James P.....	Wilkesbarre, Penn.
Glasgow, William J.....	New Bedford.
Golden, Guy F.....	Medford.
Hanrahan, James V.....	Pittsfield.
Harrington, Michael W.....	Springfield.
Hickey, Charles J.....	Worcester.
Hussey, James J.....	Holyoke.
Jordan, John B.....	Scranton, Penn.
Kelly, Edward C.....	Holyoke.
Kelly, James E.....	Worcester.
Kennedy, Giles H.....	Milford.
Kerrigan, George E.....	Haverhill.
Lamb, Frederick J.....	Worcester.
Leonard, Andrew M.....	Lawrence.
Loughran, Terence.....	Philadelphia, Penn.
Lowney, Dennis J.....	New Bedford.

Lynch, John C.....	Milford.
Mahoney, Joseph F.....	Rochester, N. H.
Manion, Patrick A.....	Milford.
McBain, William H.....	Haverhill.
McCarthy, Daniel.....	South Groveland.
McCarthy, Timothy J.....	Cohasset.
McDermott, Thomas J.....	Worcester.
McIntyre, Daniel B.....	Worcester.
McKeon, John F.....	Worcester.
McLane, John B.....	Worcester.
McLoughlin, Peter J.....	Worcester.
McNamara, Thomas F.....	South Framingham.
Murphy, James B.....	Worcester.
O'Connor, James H.....	North Chelmsford.
O'Hearn, John J.....	Lowell.
O'Shea, John F.....	Newport, R. I.
Owens, Edward J.....	Berkeley, R. I.
Perry, John S.....	Cohasset.
Podvin, Edward C.....	Adamsville, N. Y.
Poland, John A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Powers, Patrick J.....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Ramer, Joseph E.....	Spencer.
Reidy, George E.....	Worcester.
Reilly, Walter A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Ruddy, Patrick J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Salmon, John J.....	Worcester.
Shea, James M.....	Norwich, Conn.
Sheedy, Arthur E.....	Milford.
Sinnott, George A.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Smith, William M.....	Milford.
Sullivan, Patrick E.....	Lowell.
Tobin, Joseph.....	North Attleboro.

Treanor, James A.....	Worcester.
Tynan, William H.....	Taunton.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

Agnew, Edward W.....	Chicago, Ill.
Ahern, James F.....	Milford.
Austin, John.....	Bondville.
Bickford, Eugene A.....	Boston.
Boyne, Matthew L.....	Webster.
Brosnihan, William J.....	Worcester.
Callan, Bernard J.....	Worcester.
Carmody, John W.....	Worcester.
Carroll, Thomas F.....	Boston.
Casey, John W.....	Lee.
Cavanaugh, Thomas E.....	Holyoke.
Collins, Timothy C.....	North Adams.
Cotter, John J.....	New Bedford.
Cox, Simon F.....	Lowell.
Donahue, Francis M.....	Medford.
Doran, James P.....	New Bedford.
Dubois, Elzear P.....	Millbury.
Gannon, John F.....	Worcester.
Harrington, John R.....	Brookfield.
*Harrington, Lawrence A.....	Fall River.
Hartigan, Charles R.....	Worcester.
Haydon, J. Charles.....	Frederick, Md.
Jackson, John J.....	Worcester.
Jenkins, Joseph S.....	Edgegrove, Penn.
Kelley, William F.....	Worcester.
Kelly, Edward F.....	Bennington Cen., Vt.
Kenny, Stephen A.....	Millville.

King, Jesse.....	Forge Village.
Lally, Francis H....	Worcester.
Mahoney, John F..	Willimantic, Conn.
Martin, Hugh J.....	Worcester.
McGrath, John F.....	Central Falls, R. I.
McMahon, Christopher.....	Milford.
Monahan, Francis D.....	Wareham.
Moore, Anthony J.....	Collinsville, Conn.
O'Brien, Augustus M.....	Deep River, Conn.
O'Connor, Patrick T.....	Worcester.
O'Leary, Dennis C .....	Providence, R. I.
O'Reilly, Patrick T .....	West Medway.
O'Sullivan, James S.....	Lowell.
Powers, John J.....	Cohasset.
Quinn, Maurice W.....	Worcester.
Regan, Thomas J.....	New York, N. Y.
Riley, Charles A.....	Providence, R. I.
Riley, Thomas.....	Central Falls, R. I.
Scully, Neil M. ....	West Springfield.
Smith, Benedict J.....	Conewago, Penn.
Smith, John E.....	Albany, N. Y.
Sullivan, Michael D.....	Worcester.
Trainor, Joseph A.....	Cherry Valley.
Wood, Charles E.....	Worcester.

#### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Bassett, Henry J.....	Mittineague.
Callahan, William H.....	Worcester.
Cassidy, John J.....	New York, N. Y.
Colbert, David C.....	West Upton.
Donnelly, Frederick J.....	Worcester.



Donohue, Jeremiah J. ....	Worcester.
Doonan, J. F. de Sales .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Gaffney, James A. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Griffin, John J. ....	Worcester.
Griffin, Maurice. ....	Worcester.
Healey, Joseph M. ....	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, David J. ....	Boston.
Kearins, Joseph B. ....	Medford.
Lally, Charles H. ....	Stratford, Conn.
Lee, William E. ....	Boston.
Mainini, Frederick H. ....	Braggville.
Maroney, William E. ....	Lonsdale, R. I.
McClarence, Francis J. ....	Fall River.
McTiernan, Thomas A. ....	Worcester.
Power, Jeffrey. ....	Worcester.
Reardon, James T. ....	Holyoke.
Reardon, William J. ....	Holyoke.
Rocheleau, Oscar H. ....	Worcester.
Ronayne, Thomas J. ....	Newport, R. I.
Scully, Thomas P. ....	Holyoke.
Sullivan, Eugene E. ....	Worcester.
Tufts, Theodore A. ....	Beverly.

#### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Bradshaw, John E. ....	Worcester.
Breault, H. C. Raoul. ....	Putnam, Conn.
Burns, Walter L. ....	Lawrence.
Carey, Patrick E. ....	Spencer.
Carroll, Charles. ....	E. Weymouth.
Cone, George A. ....	Bennington Cen., Vt.
Coyne, William H. ....	Scranton, Penn.

Creamer, John T.....	Worcester.
DeCosta, Louis L.....	Rockland.
Dolan, William C.....	Worcester.
Fitch, Thomas W.....	Edgewood Park, Penn.
Gallagher, James J.....	Worcester.
Gillen, William W.....	Youngstown, O.
Gookin, James N.....	Lowell.
Granie, John A.....	New York, N. Y.
Hackett, Edward F.....	Albany, N. Y.
Hughes, Thomas F.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lee, William J.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Maxwell, Alexander J.....	Boston.
Mayock, John F.....	Miners Mills, Penn.
McCaffrey, Edward J.....	Charlestown.
McCarry, John J.....	Worcester.
McEntee, Hugh L.....	Boston.
McHugh, Richard J.....	Scranton, Penn.
Monahan, Francis E.....	Worcester.
Mooney, James J.....	New York, N. Y.
Nugent, Charles J.....	Worcester.
O'Neill, Henry J.....	Boston.
O'Reilly, Michael J.....	Worcester.
Power, John J.....	Worcester.
Rambeau, Frederick J.....	Fitchburg.

#### RUDIMENTS.

Bowes, Michael I.....	Millville.
Burns, George.....	Lawrence.
Cardin, William E.....	Worcester.
Cole, Henry T.....	Gloucester.
Collins, Edward F.....	Cordaville.
Connell, William J.....	St. John, N. B.

Dambski, Joseph M.....	New York, N. Y.
Dillon, John A.....	Holyoke.
Dowling, John A.....	Lynn.
Hickey, Eugene E.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Hogan, Thomas F.....	Worcester.
Keany, John T.....	Quinsigamond.
Keeler, John H.....	Boston.
Loughlin, John J.....	Worcester.
Maney, Thomas P.....	Quincy Point.
McCafferty, Foster E.....	Worcester.
McDermott, James M.....	Fort Warren.
Murray, Henry A.....	Boston.
O'Brien, John S.....	Amesbury.
O'Brien, Simon.....	Randolph.
Platts, Francis L.....	Milford.
Pratt, John E.....	Worcester.
Ready, Daniel J.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Ready, John T.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Regan, Maurice S.....	New York, N. Y.
Sharp, George T.....	Norfolk, Va.
Walsh, John L.....	Boston.

#### SPECIAL CLASSES.

Bannan, James.....	Saugus.
Beamish, Francis A.....	Scranton, Penn.
Boyle, Thomas P.....	Worcester.
Carey, Daniel J.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Casey, Daniel F.....	Worcester.
Conlin, Matthew.....	Spencer.
Corrigan, Henry J.....	Providence, R. I.
Devine, Edward L.....	Providence, R. I.

Dillon, William D. ....	Portland, Me.
Donoghue, James C. ....	Georgetown.
Donoghue, Mortimer J. ....	Springfield.
Dooley, John A. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Downing, John J. ....	South Boston.
Flaherty, Daniel J. ....	Lowell.
Ganey, William H. ....	Salem.
Harrington, James J. ....	Whitinsville.
Hickey, Michael J. ....	Springfield.
Howard, Francis J. ....	Worcester.
Johnson, Edward J. ....	Boston.
Johnson, Robert H. ....	New York, N. Y.
Kennedy, Daniel F. ....	South Brookfield.
Kerrigan, James T. ....	Hudson.
Kiley, Jeremiah F. ....	Haverhill.
Leahey, Thomas J. ....	New Haven, Conn.
Leary, Timothy A. ....	Scitico, Conn.
Leonard, John M. ....	Fall River.
Linnane, Joseph A. ....	Westboro.
Mara, William J. ....	Worcester.
McDermott, Bernard F. ....	Berkeley, R. I.
McIntyre, James S. ....	New Bedford.
McIntyre, Mark H. ....	New Bedford.
Murphy, Dennis F. ....	Lowell.
Noon, John J. ....	Amesbury.
O'Brien, Edward H. ....	Worcester.
O'Connor, Joseph B. ....	New York, N. Y.
O'Donnell, Patrick F. ....	Fall River.
O'Shea, Timothy J. ....	Willimantic, Conn.
Powers, Thomas H. ....	No. Bennington, Vt.
Rice, James J. ....	Boston.

Ryan, Charles P.....	Fall River.
Shanahan, Edmund F.....	South Groveland.
Shannon, Francis.....	Malden.
Stafford, John H.....	Webster.
Sullivan, John F.....	East Boston.
Sullivan, Timothy J..	Providence, R. I.
Walsh, Arthur F.....	Pittsfield.
Ward, Frederick H...	Willimantic, Conn.
Wefers, Bernard J.....	Lowell.



## FIFTIETH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

## College of the Holy Cross,

THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1893.

## ORDER OF EXERCISES.

## MUSIC.

Overture—"The Maiden at her Spindle," - - *Suppé.*

Salutatory, - - - - - CHARLES H. COSGROVE.

The Rights and Obligations of Labor, - ANTHONY C. REDDY.

## MUSIC.

Concert Waltzes—"Editorial," - - - - *Strauss.*

Patriotism, - - - - - DAVID I. WALSH.

The First Half Century of Holy Cross College, THOMAS F. DEVINE.

## MUSIC.

Cornet Solo—"Flocktonian Polka," - *Casey.*

FRANK W. CHAFFIN.

Valedictory, - - - - J. BENJAMIN DEVINE.

## MUSIC.

Tone Pictures of the North and South, - - *Bendix.*

## CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

Grand Galop Militaire, - - *Bohm.*



## ESSAYS.

The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the Graduating Class of '93.

Our Government,	DENNIS F. BAKER.
Consciousness of Right stimulates our	
Actions,	DANIEL P. BARRY.
The American Citizen—His Rights and	
Obligations,	CHARLES H. COSGROVE.
Functions of Government,	THOMAS B. CUNNINGHAM.
Restricted Immigration,	J. BENJAMIN DEVINE.
Savonarola,	THOMAS F. DEVINE.
The Influence of Education and Govern-	
ment on National Character,	ANDREW J. DOLAN.
Immigration,	JOHN J. FITZGERALD.
Catholic Education,	ROBERT E. FREEMAN.
The Catholic Church and the Fine Arts,	STEPHEN C. HALLISSEY.
The Abolition of Governor's Council,	J. JOSEPH HENNESSY.
The Catholic Church and the United States,	PETER F. HIGGINS.
Education,	WILLIAM J. HOGAN.
Education—Its Effects upon Nationality,	PATRICK J. HOWARD.
A Study of the American People,	MICHAEL P. KAVANAGH.

Success, the Result of Gradual Develop-

ment,

JOSEPH W. KELLEY.

Our Fallen Brave,

JOHN F. KENT.

Hon. William E. Gladstone,

JOHN T. KITTREDGE.

Moral Certitude,

JAMES N. MCKONE.

Man's Ultimate End,

WILLIAM I. MCLOUGHLIN.

Popular Education, or Our Schools in

America,

JOHN J. MCSORLEY.

American Statesmanship,

EDWARD W. MULLOY.

The College-bred Man in Business,

JOHN T. NUGENT.

Labor *versus* Capital,

DENNIS F. O'CONNOR.

Law as a Profession,

JOHN F. QUINN.

The Rights and Obligation of Labor,

ANTHONY C. REDDY.

Action—Its Nature and Tendencies,

JAMES F. RYAN.

An Heroic Sacrifice,

JOHN J. RYAN.

Pope Leo XIII.,

ANDRÉ C. SCANLAN.

Progress,

JOHN F. SPELLMAN.

Patriotism,

DAVID I. WALSH.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

EDWARD J. FLOOD, Ashley, Pa.

JAMES E. GAYNOR, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THOMAS B. LAWLER, Worcester, Mass.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

CHARLES H. COSGROVE, Lowell, Mass.

JOHN J. MCSORLEY, Lowell, Mass.

MICHAEL P. KAVANAGH, Indian Orchard, Mass.

THOMAS B. CUNNINGHAM, Worcester, Mass.

STEPHEN C. HALLISEY, Springfield, Mass.

EDWARD W. MULLOY, Auburn, N. Y.

JOHN F. SPELLMAN, Worcester, Mass.

ANTHONY C. REDDY, Newburyport, Mass.

JOHN F. KENT, New Haven, Conn.

DAVID I. WALSH, Clinton, Mass.

JOHN J. FITZGERALD, Hopkinton, Mass.

WILLIAM I. McLOUGHLIN, Worcester, Mass.

JAMES N. McKONE, Hartford, Conn.

JOHN J. RYAN, Haverhill, Mass.

J. BENJAMIN DEVINE, Salem, Mass.

ROBERT E. FREEMAN, Holyoke, Mass.

THOMAS F. DEVINE, Suffield, Conn.

DENNIS F. O'CONNOR, Worcester, Mass.

J. JOSEPH HENNESSY, Lowell, Mass.

DENNIS F. BAKER, Chester, Conn.

DANIEL P. BARRY, Pittsfield, Mass.

JOHN F. QUINN, Danielsonville, Conn.

JAMES F. RYAN, Worcester, Mass.

ANDREW J. DOLAN, Worcester, Mass.

PETER F. HIGGINS, Worcester, Mass.

JOSEPH W. KELLEY, Worcester, Mass.

JOHN T. KITTREDGE, Clinton, Mass.

WILLIAM J. HOGAN, Hartford, Conn.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE FLATLEY Gold Cross of Honor,	Charles H. Cosgrove.
Premium, . . . . . <i>Ex æquo</i> ,	{ Michael P. Kavanagh,
	{ John J. McSorley.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Stephen C. Hallissey,
	Thomas B. Cunningham,
	Edward W. Mulloy,
	Anthony C. Reddy,
	John F. Spellman,
	John F. Kent.

### PHYSICS.

THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of Honor,	Charles H. Cosgrove.
Premium, . . . . .	John J. McSorley.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Edward W. Mulloy,
	John F. Spellman,
	Thomas B. Cunningham,
	James N. McKone,
	Michael P. Kavanagh,
	Robert E. Freeman.

## MECHANICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Gold Cross of Honor—Gift of a	{	Charles H. Cosgrove,
Friend—. . . . . <i>Ex æquo</i> ,	{	John J. McSorley.
Premium, . . . . .		Thomas B. Cunningham.
Next in Merit, . . . . .		Michael P. Kavanagh,
		Stephen C. Hallissey,
		John J. Fitzgerald,
		John F. Spellman,
		Anthony C. Reddy,
		Robert E. Freeman,
		Edward W. Mulloy,
		James N. McKone,
		David I. Walsh.

## RHETORIC.

Cross of Honor, . . . . .	George J. Walsh.
Premium, . . . . .	Thomas F. Cummings.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Charles F. Fitzgerald,
	Alexander F. Mercer,
	E. Henry Howard,
	Thomas H. Dowd.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium, . . . . .	George J. Walsh.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	John P. O'Brien,
	Thomas F. Cummings,
	Thomas H. Dowd,
	Henry J. Cottrell,
	Michael F. Dee,
	George Fagan,
	Charles F. Fitzgerald,
	Charles F. Durning.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas H. Dowd.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Cummings, George J. Walsh, William A. Brown, Charles F. Fitzgerald, John P. O'Brien.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (RHETORIC).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Dennis J. Murphy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Alexander F. Mercer.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Cummings, Joseph H. O'Connell, John J. Collins, Joseph C. Drum, John F. Boyle, George J. Walsh, John P. O'Brien.

## POETRY (DIVISION A).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Smith.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i>	{ John P. Dunnigan, Philip J. Carey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John F. McKeon, Charles J. Hickey, James M. Shea, Arthur E. Sheedy.



## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Smith.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Lawrence A. Ford, George E. Reidy, Daniel B. McIntyre, John F. McKeon.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	William H. Finnick.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Smith, John P. Dunnigan, John B. McLane, Philip J. Carey, James M. Shea.

## POETRY (DIVISION B).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Glasgow.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Kelly.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel McCarthy, William L. Cunningham, John J. Flynn.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Kelly.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Glasgow, John J. Flynn, Daniel McCarthy, James J. Hussey.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Flynn,
						William J. Glasgow,
						Edward C. Kelly,
						Daniel McCarthy,
						Peter J. McLoughlin,
						John B. Conway,
						James B. Murphy,
						Patrick A. Manion.

## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John P. Dunnigan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Michael W. Harrington.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Smith, Peter J. Crowley, James M. Shea, John B. McLane, Charles J. Hickey, Lawrence A. Ford, James A. Barnes, Philip J. Carey, John F. McKeon, William H. Finnick, Daniel B. McIntyre, William H. McBain, Timothy J. McCarthy.

## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John C. Lynch.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James P. Curran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Fitzgerald, Patrick A. Manion, John J. Salmon, James B. Murphy, George E. Kerrigan, William L. Cunningham, John J. Flynn, William J. Glasgow, Thomas J. McDermott, Edward C. Kelly, Daniel McCarthy.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Eugene A. Bickford.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James P. Doran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John E. Smith, Simon F. Cox, John F. McGrath, Benedict J. Smith.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James P. Doran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John Cotter, John E. Smith, Thomas F. Carroll.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John Cotter.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John E. Smith,
						James P. Doran,
						Simon F. Cox,
						Dennis C. O'Leary,
						Augustus M. O'Brien,
						John F. Mahoney.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. Cavanaugh.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Neil M. Scully.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas Riley,
						J. Charles Haydon.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis D. Monahan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. Cavanaugh,
						John W. Casey,
						John J. Jackson.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Trainor.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas Riley,
						John F. Gannon,
						Thomas E. Cavanaugh.

ELZEAR DUBOIS, JOHN F. GANNON, JOHN R. HARRINGTON, JOHN J. JACKSON, JOSEPH A. TRAINOR were promoted to this class during the year, and deserve great praise for excellent work after their promotion.

## MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	George J. Walsh.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Cummings.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James T. Delehanty, Francis M. Phelan, Thomas H. Dowd, Joseph H. O'Connell, Alexander F. Mercer, John J. Collins, Charles F. Durning, William H. McBain, Daniel McCarthy, James F. Gibbons, E. Henry Howard, William F. Grady, Jeremiah S. Sullivan, Patrick A. Grady, John P. O'Brien.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Philip J. Carey.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John P. Dunnigan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John F. McKeon, Charles J. Hickey, James V. Hanrahan, James H. O'Connor, George A. Sinnott, James M. Shea, James B. Murphy, James A. Barnes, John A. Poland, John B. McLane.

JOHN C. LYNCH and WILLIAM M. SMITH were promoted to this class during the year.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Peter J. Crowley.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i>	{ Simon F. Cox, James S. McIntyre.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	
						John E. Smith,
						Patrick A. Manion,
						John J. Cotter,
						Mark H. McIntyre,
						Lawrence A. Ford.

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Simon F. Cox.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Charles Haydon.

## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Timothy C. Collins.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas E. Cavanaugh.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	J. F. deSales Doonan,
						Joseph B. Kearins,
						John E. Smith.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),	.	.	.	.	.	Anthony C. Reddy.
Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis M. Phelan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. Cummings.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas H. Dowd,
						David I. Walsh,
						Thomas H. Cavanaugh,
						Jeremiah S. Sullivan,
						James P. Curran,
						James F. Ryan.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Oscar H. Rocheleau.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	J. F. deSales Doonan.
Next in merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph B. Kearins, Thomas A. McTiernan, Jeremiah J. Donohue, Maurice Griffin, Theodore A. Tufts, John J. Cassidy.

WILLIAM H. CALLAHAN, JOHN J. CASSIDY, MAURICE GRIFFIN, JEFFREY M. POWER and THEODORE A. TUFTS were promoted to this class during the year, and deserve great praise for their excellent work after their promotion.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	J. F. deSales Doonan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph B. Kearins, Thomas P. Scully, Oscar H. Rocheleau, John J. Cassidy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Maurice Griffin.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas A. McTiernan, Theodore A. Tufts, Jeffrey M. Power, John J. Cassidy, J. F. deSales Doonan, Joseph B. Kearins, Thomas P. Scully, John J. Griffin, Jeremiah J. Donohue.



## HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Power.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. McCarry, John T. Creamer, Edward J. McCaffrey.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward J. McCaffrey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. McCarry, John T. Creamer, George A. Cone.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward J. McCaffrey, John J. Power, John J. McCarry, Francis E. Monahan, William W. Gillen, John A. Granie, Charles J. Nugent, Michael J. O'Reilly, Henry J. O'Neill, Patrick E. Carey, Charles Carroll, John T. Creamer, Louis L. de Costa, Thomas F. Hughes, Frederick J. Rambeau.

WALTER L. BURNS, PATRICK E. CAREY, LOUIS L. DECOSTA, THOMAS W. FITCH, WILLIAM W. GILLEN, JAMES N. GOOKIN, EDWARD F. HACKETT, FRANCIS E. MONAHAN, CHARLES J. NUGENT, HENRY J. O'NEILL, FREDERICK J. RAMBEAU were promoted to this class during the year.

## ALGEBRA, DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	J. F. deSales Doonan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Jeffrey M. Power.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Corrigan, Charles P. Ryan, Edward J. Johnson, Theodore A. Tufts, John J. Power, Timothy J. O'Shea, William H. Callahan, Oscar H. Rocheleau.

## ALGEBRA, DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Flaherty.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Linnane.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Maurice Griffin, Frederick H. Mainini, Edward L. Devine, Benedict J. Smith, George A. Cone, Edward H. O'Brien.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Corrigan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Neil M. Scully.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Jeffrey M. Power, Edward L. Devine, John J. Cassidy, Edward J. Johnson, Alexander J. Maxwell, John J. McCarry, Theodore A. Tufts.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Daniel J. Flaherty.
Premium,	. . . . .	Dennis F. Murphy.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Maurice Griffin, Frederick H. Ward.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium,	. . . . .	David C. Colbert.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Henry C. Breault, John J. Power, John J. Cassidy.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Mortimer J. Donoghue.
Premium,	. . . . .	Henry J. Corrigan.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Robert H. Johnson, Daniel J. Carey, Dennis F. Murphy, Edward L. Devine, Daniel J. Flaherty, Thomas H. Powers, Charles P. Ryan.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	. . . . .	Robert H. Johnson.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Mortimer J. Donoghue, Dennis F. Murphy, Charles P. Ryan, Bernard F. McDermott, James J. Rice, Timothy J. Sullivan.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Robert H. Johnson.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Mortimer J. Donoghue, Bernard F. McDermott, Henry J. Corrigan, Timothy J. O'Shea, Edward H. O'Brien, James J. Harrington, Dennis F. Murphy, Daniel J. Carey, James T. Kerrigan.

For the Compared Construction of the English, Latin and Greek Languages.

Gold Medal (see Special Prizes),	. . . . .	Robert H. Johnson.
Premium,	. . . . .	James J. Harrington.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Mortimer J. Donoghue, . Dennis F. Murphy, Daniel J. Carey, Henry J. Corrigan, Charles P. Ryan, Timothy J. O'Shea, Timothy A. Leary, Frederick H. Ward, Joseph A. Linnane, William H. Ganey, Edmund F. Shanahan.

## RUDIMENTS.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	. . . . .	George T. Sharp.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Henry T. Cole, William J. Connell.

## ARITHMETIC.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis E. Monahan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Nugent, Henry J. O'Neill, Frederick J. Rambeau.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry J. O'Neill.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Connell, William W. Gillen.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph M. Dambski.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John A. Dillon, John A. Dowling.

## PIANO.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James N. Gookin.
----------	---	---	---	---	---	------------------

# SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND,

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "THE COMMANDMENTS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD W. MULLOY.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "THE TELEPHONE,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD W. MULLOY.

72

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

JOHN K. BARRETT, ESQ., LL.D.,

FOR THE BEST HISTORICAL ESSAY,

*SUBJECT: "HOLY CROSS COLLEGE DURING THE PAST  
FIFTY YEARS,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS F. DEVINE.

---

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

REV. DENIS SCANNELL,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO

ANTHONY C. REDDY.



73

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOR A

*COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION ON THE COMPARED CON-  
STRUCTION OF THE ENGLISH, LATIN AND GREEK  
LANGUAGES,*

WAS AWARDED TO

ROBERT H. JOHNSON.

---

A CROSS OF HONOR,

FOR A

*SPECIAL EXAMINATION*

IN

*"THE HECUBA OF EURIPIDES,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

ELZEAR DUBOIS.

THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL,

PRESENTED BY

THE ALUMNI,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:

*"RESOLVED, THAT THE MOVEMENT OF TRADE UNIONS  
IN FAVOR OF A WORKING DAY OF EIGHT HOURS  
IS JUST AND WISE;"*

CHAIRMAN:

MICHAEL P. KAVANAGH.

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

MICHAEL F. DEE,  
CHARLES H. COSGROVE,

NEGATIVE:

ANTHONY C. REDDY,  
EDWARD W. MULLOY,

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES H. COSGROVE.

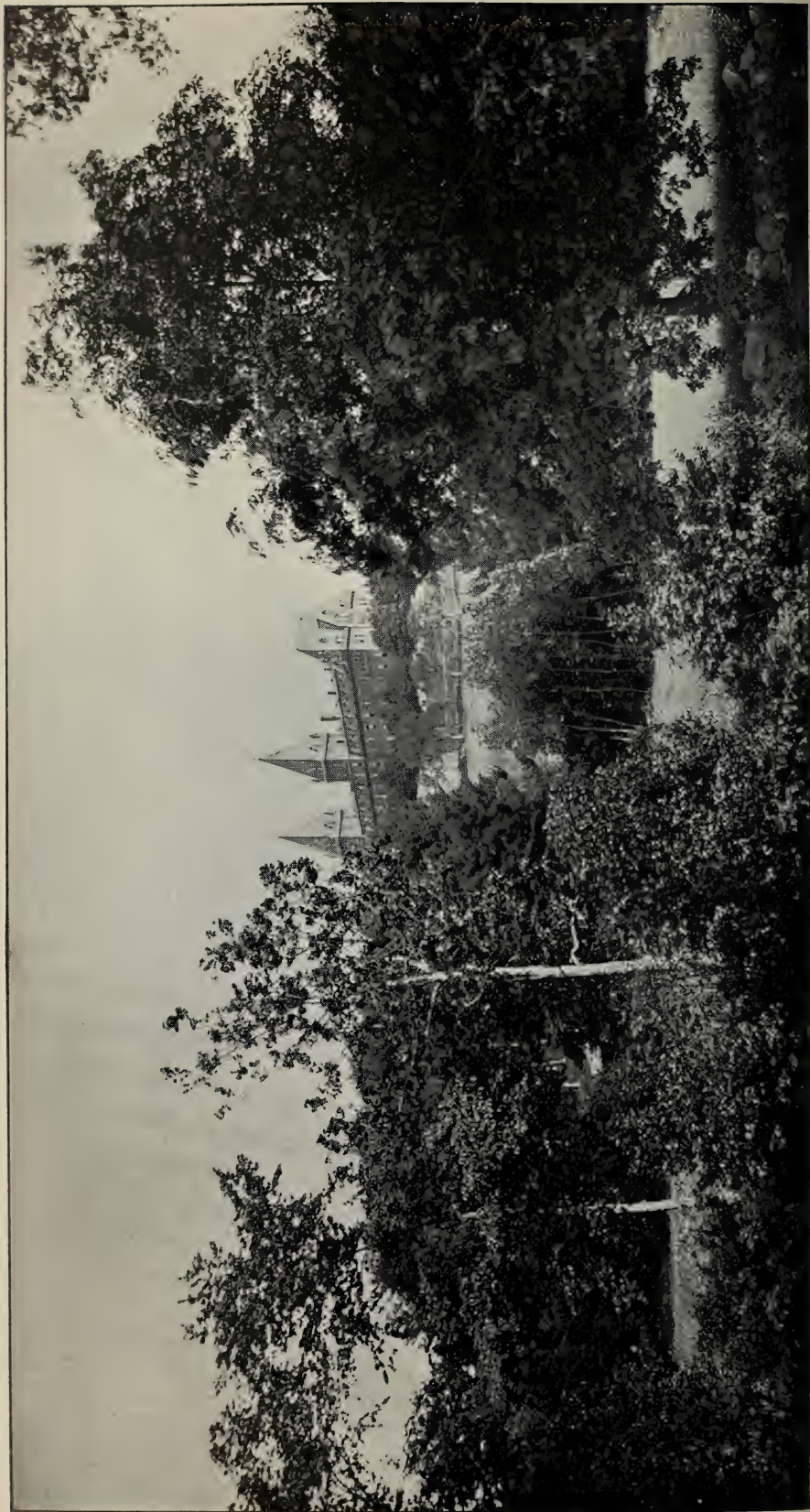
---

EXERCISES WILL BE RESUMED ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.





LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

1893-94.



WORCESTER:  
PRESS OF CHARLES HAMILTON,  
No. 311 MAIN STREET.  
1894.





A. M. D. G.

---

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS was founded in the year 1843, by the RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FENWICK, Second Bishop of Boston, and in 1846 was ceded by him to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1865, it was incorporated by the Legislature of the State, with power and authority "to confer such Degrees as are conferred by any College in this Commonwealth, except Medical Degrees."

The college stands on the heights of Worcester, and commands a charming view of the City and surrounding country. The location is remarkably healthy, and the buildings are large and convenient.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

---

THE Course of Studies in this College embraces, in its whole extent, a period of seven years, of which three are given to the Preparatory and Junior Classes, and the remaining four to the Senior. The last of these years is devoted exclusively to the study of Rational Philosophy and the Natural Sciences. Each student, however, on entering the College, will be assigned to the particular class for which it may appear, after an examination by the Prefect of Studies, that he is fitted. Thence he will pass by regular gradation through the remainder of the Course.

There exists a Special Class, in which students who are advanced in English and Mathematics, but deficient in Latin and Greek, are fitted for one of the regular classes.

No applicant is admitted who has not made some progress in studies, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each student to pursue *the Regular Course*, as experience has proved that exception in this regard is a source of great inconvenience.\*

The study of the French language is a part of the College Course. The other modern languages may be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, &c., will form additional charges.

The Academic year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday in June.

The following schedule embodies the Course of Studies pursued in this Institution:

---

\* Students from other Schools, who seek admission into the higher Classes of the Course, are required to add to other sufficient attainments a competent knowledge of the rules of Latin Prosody.

# SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASS.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

**LATIN**—Alvarez' Grammar (nouns—adjectives—pronouns—the four regular verbs—principal simple rules of syntax). Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (simple nouns—adjectives). Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Greene's Grammar (orthography—different parts of speech—conjugation of verbs—elementary rules of concordance). Sadlier's Excelsior History of the United States. Comprehensive Geography No. 3. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letter writing—simple narratives).

**ARITHMETIC**—Wentworth's (the four simple rules—fractions—compound numbers). Penmanship.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

---

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—conjugation of verbs—rules of syntax and most important notes). Nepos' Lives. Phædrus. Cicero's Letters (selected). Exercises.

**GREEK**—Yenni's Grammar (review of preceding matter—substantive verb, εἰμί—regular verbs). Græca Minora. Exercises.

**ENGLISH**—Greene's Grammar (review of preceding matter—rules of syntax and most important notes). Sadlier's Excelsior History U. S. Comprehensive Geography No. 3. Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (letters—simple narratives and descriptions).

**ARITHMETIC**—Wentworth's (review of the four simple rules, fractions, compound numbers—Course completed). Book-keeping.

**FRENCH**—Both terms: Keetels' Grammar. Reader. Exercises (correct spelling and pronunciation).

---

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

**LATIN**—Yenni's Grammar (review of conjugations—rules of syntax). Cæsar (De Bello Gallico). Ovid's Metamorphoses. Cicero's Letters and Narratives. Exercises.

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (review of substantive verb *εἰμί*, and regular verbs — contract nouns, adjectives, verbs — verbs in *μι* — tense formations). Xenophon's Anabasis. Lucian's Dialogues. Exercises.

ENGLISH—Greene's Grammar (review of Syntax, with notes and exceptions). Fredet's Ancient History. Kearney's Mythology. Comprehensive Geography No. 3. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Connolly's English Reader. Declamation. Compositions (narrations—descriptions).

MATHEMATICS—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH—Both Terms: Keetels' Grammar. Reader. Exercises.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (completed). Latin Prosody. Virgil (Eclogues—Georgics). Cicero (De Amicitia—De Senectute). Exercises (versions from and imitation themes of Authors used—scanning and construction of verse).

GREEK—Yenni's Grammar (review of contract nouns, adjectives, verbs, verbs in *μι* and tense formations). Xenophon's Cyropædia. Exercises (versions—imitation themes).

ENGLISH — Laws of Versification. Fredet's Ancient History. Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose Composition.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Geometry (Plane).

FRENCH — Keetels' Grammar (Syntax). Reader. Exercises.

#### SECOND TERM.

LATIN — Yenni's Grammar (reviewed). Latin Prosody. Virgil's *Æneid*. Cicero's Orations in *Catilinam*. Sallust. Exercises (imitation themes — prose into verse — original verse).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (Syntax, without idioms or dialects, except such knowledge of them as may be necessary for understanding Authors). Xenophon's *Cyropædia* (continued). Homer's *Iliad*. Exercises (as in First Term).

ENGLISH — Fredet's Ancient History. Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose and simple metrical Composition.



MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Geometry (Solid).

FRENCH — Keetels' Grammar (Completed). Reader. Exercises.

POETRY.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Third Part). Virgil's *Æneid*.  
Horace (de Arte Poetica). Cicero's Oration  
pro Archia. Exercises (imitation themes —  
versification).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects). Demosthenes'  
Olynthiacs. Homer's *Iliad* (continued). Exer-  
cises (version — imitation themes).

ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Fredet's  
Modern History. Coppens' Introduction to Eng-  
lish Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems.  
De Harbe's Full Catechism. Declamation. Prose  
and Metrical Composition.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Fourth Part). Horace's Odes and  
Epodes. Cicero's Orations (pro Marcello — pro  
Ligario). Exercises (imitation themes — versifi-  
cation).

GREEK — Yenni's Grammar (idioms and dialects — Prosody). Demosthenes' Philippics. Euripides (Alcestis — Hecuba). Exercises (imitation of Authors in prose and verse).

ENGLISH — Murray's Lessons in English Literature. Fredet's Modern History. Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric. Hales' Longer English Poems. De Harbe's Full Catechism (completed). Prose and Metrical Composition. Literary Analysis.

MATHEMATICS — Wentworth's Surveying. Navigation, with tables. Loomis' Analytical Geometry.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

---

#### RHETORIC.

---

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

##### FIRST TERM.

LATIN — Du Cygne's Rhetoric (First Book). Horace's Satires and Epistles. Cicero's Orations (pro Lege Manilia — pro Milone). Tacitus' Agricola. Exercises (see Ratio Studiorum).

GREEK — Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona. Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus. St. John Chrysostom's Orations (pro Eutropio — in Reditum Flaviani). Exercises (as in Latin).

ENGLISH — Coppens' Oratorical Composition. History (Ecclesiastical). Jouin's Evidences of Religion. Orations. Poems. Literary and Rhetorical Analysis.

MATHEMATICS — Loomis' Differential Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE — Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Du Cygne's Rhetoric (Second Book). Juvenal. Persius.  
Cicero's Orations in Verrem. Tacitus' Germania.  
Exercises (as in First Term).

GREEK—Demosthenes' Oration pro Corona (completed). Sophocles'  
Antigone. Aeschylus' Prometheus. Exercises (as  
in First Term).

ENGLISH—Coppens (continued). History (Constitution of the United  
States). Jouin's Evidences of Religion (com-  
pleted). Orations, Poems, etc.

MATHEMATICS—Loomis' Integral Calculus.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.

---

 PHILOSOPHY.

## SENIOR CLASS.

The students of Philosophy attend the following courses of lectures :

Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

Physics and Mechanics.

Astronomy and Geology.

---

 EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

There are two Examinations in the year: the 'Middle,' at the end of the first term, about the last week in January; and the 'Final,' immediately before the close of the Academic year, in June.

At the conclusion of the 'Middle' Examination, which comprises all the matter studied during the preceding half-year, the standing of

each student is publicly announced. A Report of this Examination, together with the grade occupied by each one during the term, is sent to parents and guardians.

The 'Final' Examination is held at the conclusion of the second term, and embraces all the matter of that term. Parents, or guardians, by means of printed reports, are informed of the position held by their sons, or wards, at this Examination, and during the previous term.

At any time during the year, and particularly at the 'Middle' Examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves.

---

## DEGREES.

The candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo an examination in Rational and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with Latin, Greek and Mathematics. He is also required to write a speech, or essay, on a literary, scientific or moral subject, a copy of which must be left at the College. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Rational and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above Course of College Studies, he may receive the Degree of Master of Arts.

---

## AWARDS OF MERIT.

The prizes of the annual Distribution in June are awarded to those who, by their Class-Exercises during the year, and the excellence of their examinations, attain the highest number of 'marks.' As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

The Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the 'marks' and the standing of the students in their respective classes are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to the deserving.

---

## HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Vacation begins at noon on the 23d of December, and ends on the afternoon of the 3d of January. Easter Vacation begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week, and ends on the afternoon of the Thursday after Easter. Students will be allowed to visit their parents at these times, *but on none of the other ordinary holidays throughout the year.* The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of Obligation, State and National Holidays, two days after the 'Middle' Examination and Pentecost Monday. On the second Saturday of each month, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them. They must return on Sunday evening.

---

## SPECIAL REMARKS.

Testimonials as to good moral character, and of honorable dismissal are required of applicants from other Institutions. Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in the hours of recreation, are under the care of the Officers of the College.

Every student is required to attend regularly to his religious duties.

Books, papers, periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation in the College unless previously revised by the Prefect of Discipline.

All letters written by students, except those to parents or guardians, are subject to inspection by the Prefect of Discipline. In like manner, all letters, except those known to be from parents or guardians, are liable to be opened, at the discretion of the Prefect.

Telegrams and letters asking privileges must be signed by parents or guardians, and must be addressed to the President of the College.

For faults of ordinary occurrence, failure in recitations, or minor instances of misconduct, a task is sometimes imposed, as for instance, lines from some classical author to be committed to memory or written after class-hours. But flagrant offences, such as are detrimental to the reputation of the College, or are obstructive of the good of the pupils, are grounds for expulsion.

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

Classes begin at 8.45 A. M., and continue till 11.30. They are resumed at 2.45 P. M., and continued till 5 o'clock.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in Class without a note from a parent, or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Schools.

Day Scholars who do not return home at noon, will be required to prepare their lessons in the Study Hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters, or perform errands, for Boarders, without the consent of the President of the College.

### TERMS.

Board and Tuition,	-	-	-	-	-	} per annum, \$225.00
Washing and mending linen,	-	-	-	-	-	
Physician's Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	
Medicines charged to individuals.						
Half-Boarders, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	120.00
Day Scholars, " "	-	-	-	-	-	60.00
Students of Science, per annum,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	10.00



## EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages at the Professors' charges.

Music at the Professors' rates.

Room and attendance (for Seniors only), per annum, \$50.00.

The attention of parents and guardians is called to the following :

All charges must be paid *half yearly in advance*, or a satisfactory bond given, with two sureties, living in the State of Massachusetts, to pay the same within *one month*. Should any defer paying them for the space of *one month* from the beginning of the Term, the President is *directed to remove* their sons or wards from the Institution. Should any pupil be removed by his parents or guardians, or *should he in any manner withdraw himself from the College*, before the Term expires, no deduction will be made.

No expenditure for clothing, or for incidental expenses of the student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the Institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the College. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be procured at the College.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits for daily wear, and one for Sundays; six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, two or three cravats, two or three pairs of shoes or boots, a pair of rubber-boots, and an overcoat or cloak. All articles of clothing should be marked with the name of the student.

The College will not be responsible for any article of clothing or table-furniture, or for books, left behind by any student of the Institution.

## THE GOVERNOR AMES SCHOLARSHIP

entitles a resident of Worcester, who passes the requisite examination, to tuition for a course at the College.



## DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE. Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology—Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region—Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge—Meteorological Tables—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, etc.

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION. Circulars of Information, Annual Reports, etc.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF STATE. Consular Reports and other Documents of the State Department.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE. Experiment Station Records, etc.

THE HON. SECRETARY OF WAR. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies—With Maps.

PUBLISHERS OF "WORCESTER TELEGRAM." 22 bound volumes of "Worcester Telegram."

Thanks are also due to his Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to his Honor the Mayor, and Heads of various Municipal Departments of Worcester, for different public documents.

Especial thanks are also tendered Mr. S. S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester, for Catalogues of Additions to the Library, and for the courtesy and aid he has continually extended to Members of the Faculty and Students of the College.

The College Library contains about 21,000 bound volumes and 6,000 pamphlets and unbound periodicals.

## DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM.

REV. R. S. J. BURKE. Specimen of Lava.

REV. PATRICK F. HEALY, S. J. Specimens of Shells.

MR. THOMAS J. MURPHY, '94. Specimen of Granite.

---

To Mr. Edward Evans Seagrave, who has recently founded the Nugent medal, and to the memory of the late Patrick W. Flaherty, who has founded the Flaherty medal, the Faculty are deeply indebted for their generosity.

Aided in their generous support by the contributions of some kind friends, the students of the College have been enabled to erect a beautiful shrine, as a Jubilee gift, in honor of the Sacred Heart, a worthy monument of the piety of the students of 1893-94.

# FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

## 1893-94.

---

REV. EDWARD A. MCGURK, S. J.,

President and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,

Vice-President.

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J.,

Treasurer.

REV. JOSEPH F. HANSELMAN, S. J.,

Prefect of Schools and Discipline.

REV. MICHAEL NASH, S. J.,

Chaplain.

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

Librarian.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,

Professor of Rational and Moral Philosophy.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,

Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy.

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,

Professor of Chemistry and Geometry.

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

MR. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J.,

Professors of Rhetoric.

REV. WILLIAM S. HAYES, S. J.,

MR. AMBROSE J. O'CONNELL, S. J.,

Professors of Poetry.

REV. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J.,

MR. PHILIP M. FINEGAN, S. J.,

Professors of Humanities.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,

Professor of Differential and Integral Calculus.

REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

REV. MICHAEL NASH, S. J.,

Professor of French.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

MR. GERALD A. DILLON, S. J.,  
Second Humanities.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,  
Third Humanities.

MR. DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J.,  
Rudiments and Arithmetic.

REV. HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,  
Special Classics.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,

MR. PHILIP M. FINEGAN, S. J.,

MR. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,  
French.

MR. GERALD A. DILLON, S. J.,

MR. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,  
Algebra.

REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

REV. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J.,

MR. AMBROSE J. O'CONNELL, S. J.,

MR. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

MR. CHARLES B. MACKSEY, S. J.,

MR. PHILIP M. FINEGAN, S. J.,

MR. GERALD A. DILLON, S. J.,

MR. DAVID J. ROCHE, S. J.,

MR. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,  
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,  
Professor of Elocution.

MR. FRANCIS CARR,  
Professor of Organ and Piano.

MR. J. WILLIAM HOWARD, JR.,  
Professor of Orchestral Music.

MICHAEL J. HALLORAN, M.D.,  
Attending Physician.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

1893-1894.

---

Ahern, James F.	Poetry	Milford, Mass.
Austin, John.	Poetry	Bondsville, Mass.
Bannon, James.	Special	Saugus, Mass.
Barnes, J. Arthur.	Rhetoric	Fitchburg, Mass.
Bickford, Eugene A.	Poetry	Boston, Mass.
Birmingham, Edward A.	Rudiments	Bridgeport, Conn.
Boden, George J.	Poetry	Pittsfield, Mass.
Bogue, Henry.	1st Humanities	Baltimore, Md.
Bogue, Robert H.	1st Humanities	Baltimore, Md.
Bowen, George M.	Special	Southington, Conn.
Bowes, Michael I.	3d Humanities	Millville, Mass.
Boyle, John F.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Boyle, Thomas P.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Boyne, Matthew L.	Poetry	Webster, Mass.
Brosnihan, William J.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Brown, William A.	Philosophy	Fitchburg, Mass.
Buck, William A.	Special	St. Albans, Vt.
Burns, George A.	3d Humanities	Lawrence, Mass.
Burns, Thomas M.	3d Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Burns, Walter L.	2d Humanities	Lawrence, Mass.
Callahan, William H.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Callan, Bernard J.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Campbell, James M.	2d Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Carey, Daniel J.	1st Humanities	Bridgeport, Conn.
Carey, Philip J.	Rhetoric	Fitchburg, Mass.
Carmody, John W.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Carney, Joseph P.	Special	W. Gardner, Mass.
Carr, Edward G.	1st Humanities	Danvers, Mass.

Carroll, Charles	2d Humanities	E. Weymouth, Mass.
Carroll, Edward	Rudiments	E. Weymouth, Mass.
Carroll, Thomas F.	Poetry	Boston, Mass.
Casey, Daniel F.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Casey, John A.	Poetry	Spencer, Mass.
Casey, John W.	Poetry	Lee, Mass.
Cavanaugh, Thomas E.	Poetry	Holyoke, Mass.
Clarke, John F.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Cleary, Dennis J.	Special	Holyoke, Mass.
Colbert, David C.	1st Humanities	W. Upton, Mass.
Cole, Henry T.	2d Humanities	Gloucester, Mass.
Collins, John J.	Philosophy	North Adams, Mass.
Collins, Timothy C.	Poetry	North Adams, Mass.
Cone, George A.	2d Humanities	Bennington Cen., Vt.
Conlin, Matthew	3d Humanities	Spencer, Mass.
Connell, William J.	3d Humanities	St. John, N. B.
Connelly, John M.	Special	Clinton, Mass.
Connolly, Joseph F.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Conway, John B.	Rhetoric	Uxbridge, Mass.
Corrigan, Henry J.	1st Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Corrigan, John M.	Rhetoric	Hyde Park, Mass.
Cooney, Michael E.	Special	Northampton, Mass.
Cottrell, Henry J.	Philosophy	Newport, R. I.
Creamer, John T.	2d Humanities	Worcester Mass.
Cregier, William E.	Poetry	New York, N. Y.
Crowley, Peter J.	Rhetoric	Boston, Mass.
Cummings, Thomas F.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.
Cunningham, William L.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Curley, Walter J.	Special	Upton, Mass.
Curran, James P.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Michael J.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Cypher, George A.	Rudiments	Butler, Penn.
Daley, Michael J.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Dambski, Joseph M.	3d Humanities	New York, N. Y.
De Costa, Louis L.	3d Humanities	Rockland, Mass.
Dee, Michael F.	Philosophy	Westboro, Mass.
Delehanty, James T.	Philosophy	Worcester, Mass.



Devine, Edward L. ....	1st Humanities .....	Providence, R. I.
Dietzman, Frederick J. ....	Philosophy .....	Clinton, Mass.
Dillon, John A. ....	3d Humanities .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Dissel, John A. ....	Rudiments .....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Dixon, P. Joseph. ....	Rhetoric .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Donahue, Jeremiah J. ....	1st Humanities .....	Worcester, Mass.
Donnelly, Frederick J. ....	1st Humanities .....	Worcester, Mass.
Dooley, John A. ....	1st Humanities .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Doonan, J. F. de Sales. ....	1st Humanities .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence, ...	1st Humanities .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doran, James P. ....	Poetry .....	New Bedford, Mass.
Dowd, Charles E. ....	Poetry .....	Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, Thomas H. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Dowling, John A. ....	Rudiments .....	Lynn, Mass.
Dubois, Elzéar P. ....	Poetry ...	Millbury, Mass.
Dunnigan, John P. ....	Rhetoric .....	Greenfield, Mass.
Durning, Charles F. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
Earls, Michael J. ....	Poetry .....	Southbridge, Mass.
Egan, Edward N. ....	2d Humanities .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Egginton, Walter M. ....	1st Humanities .....	Corning, N. Y.
Everett, Patrick L. ....	2d Humanities .....	Natick, Mass.
Fagan, George A. ....	Philosophy .....	North Adams, Mass.
Fallon, Joseph D., Jr. ....	2d Humanities .....	Boston, Mass.
Farmer, George B. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.
Fealy, Thomas J. ....	2d Humanities .....	Washington, D. C.
Finn, John J. ....	Special .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Finnick, William H. ....	Rhetoric .....	Lowell, Mass.
Fitch, Thomas W. ....	2d Humanities .....	Edgewood Park, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Charles F. ....	Philosophy .....	Worcester, Mass.
FitzGerald, John A. ....	1st Humanities .....	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Thomas F. ....	Rhetoric .....	Montague, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E. ....	1st Humanities .....	Rochdale, Mass.
Flaherty, Daniel J. ....	1st Humanities .....	Lowell, Mass.
Flaherty, Michael T. ....	Philosophy .....	Whitinsville, Mass.
Flynn, Francis A. ....	3d Humanities .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, Francis J. ....	3d Humanities .....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Flynn, John J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Worcester, Mass.



Foley, James F.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Foran, William J.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Ford, Lawrence A.	Rhetoric	Beverly, Mass.
Ganey, William H.	2d Humanities	Salem, Mass.
Gannon, John F.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Gast, Theodore A.	Rudiments	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gibbons, James F.	Philosophy	Clinton, Mass.
Gillen, William W.	2d Humanities	Youngstown, O.
Glasgow, William J.	Rhetoric	New Bedford, Mass.
Gookin, James N.	3d Humanities	Lowell, Mass.
Grady, Patrick A. S.	Philosophy	Clinton, Mass.
Grady, William F.	Philosophy	Clinton, Mass.
Granie, John A.	2d Humanities	New York, N. Y.
Griffin, John J.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, Maurice	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Hackett, Edward F.	2d Humanities	Albany, N. Y.
Halloran, Timothy J.	Philosophy	Lowell, Mass.
Halpin, John J.	Special	Southbridge, Mass.
Hanrahan, George F.	Special	Lawrence, Mass.
Hanrahan, James V.	Rhetoric	Pittsfield, Mass.
Harkins, John J.	Poetry	Quincy, Mass.
Harrington, James J.	1st Humanities	Whitinsville, Mass.
Harrington, Michael W.	Rhetoric	Springfield, Mass.
Harris, Joseph	Special	New Hartford, Conn.
Healy, Daniel S.	2d Humanities	Furnace, Mass.
Hennessey, Martin J.	Special	Jefferson, Mass.
Hennon, Herbert A.	1st Humanities	Dover, N. H.
Hickey, Charles J.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Hickey, Eugene E.	3d Humanities	Willimantic, Conn.
Hogan, Thomas F.	Rudiments	Worcester, Mass.
Howard, E. Henry	Philosophy	N. Brookfield, Mass.
Hughes, George T.	Philosophy	Dover, N. H.
Hussey, James J.	Rhetoric	Holyoke, Mass.
Jackson, John J.	Poetry	Worcester, Mass.
Jordan, John B.	Rhetoric	Wilkesbarre, Penn.
Judge, William J.	Poetry	Hartford, Conn.
Keany, John T.	Rudiments	Quinsigamond, Mass.

Kearins, Joseph B . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Medford, Mass.
Kelly, Edward C . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Kelly, Edward F . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Bennington Cen., Vt.
Kennedy, P. Ambrose . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Blackstone, Mass.
Kennedy, Bernard P . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Salem, N. Y.
Kennedy, Thomas A . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
Keough, Daniel A . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Millville, Mass.
Kerrigan, George E . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Haverhill, Mass.
King, Jesse . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Forge Village, Mass.
Lally, Francis H . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Lally, Thomas J . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Lee, William E . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Lenehan, William J . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Nahant, Mass.
Leonard, Andrew M . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Lawrence, Mass.
Leonard, John M . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Fall River, Mass.
Linnehan, George A . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Loughran, Terence . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Philadelphia, Penn.
Lynch, George T . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Norwich, Conn.
Lynch, John C . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
Mainini, Frederick H . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Braggville, Mass.
Manion, Patrick A . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
Manning, Timothy J . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
Martin, Hugh J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Martin, P. Joseph . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
McBain, William H . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Haverhill, Mass.
McCafferty, Foster E . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.
McCaffrey, Joseph F . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McCann, James M . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McCarry, John J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Daniel J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	So. Groveland, Mass.
McClarance, Francis J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Fall River, Mass.
*McCluskey, James J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, William J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
McCormack, William A . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
McDermott, Thomas J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.

\* Died at home, April 17th, 1894.

McDonald, James W . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McEntee, Hugh L . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
McGillicuddy, Gerald F . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McGillicuddy, James F . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
McGinn, Thomas P . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	East Boston, Mass.
McGovern, James F . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McGrail, Joseph F . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McGrath, John F . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Central Falls, R. I.
McGuire, J. Charles . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Washington, D. C.
McIntyre, Daniel B . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McIntyre, James S . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.
McIntyre, Mark H . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.
McKechnie, Frederick J . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Springfield, Mass.
McKeon, John F . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	N. Attleboro, Mass.
McLane, John B . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, Patrick W . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Clinton, Mass.
McLoughlin, Peter J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Thomas F . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	S. Fram'gham, Mass.
McSheehy, Theobald C . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Whitinsville, Mass.
McTiernan, Thomas A . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mercer, Alexander F . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Pittsfield, Mass.
Merello, Joseph A . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Monahan, Francis E . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Mooney, James J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morris, Thomas E . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	St. John, N. B.
Moynihan, Henry P . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Quincy Point, Mass.
Mulhern, John . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.
Mulligan, Maurice P . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Damariscotta Mills, Me.
Murphy, Denis F . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, Dennis J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, George L . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.
Murphy, James B . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Milford, Mass.
Murray, Henry J . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Nickerson, Henry F . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Fall River, Mass.
Noone, Matthew . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Leicester, Mass.
Nugent, Charles J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.

O'Brien, Augustus M . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Deep River, Conn.
O'Brien, Edward H . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, John P . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, John S . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Amesbury, Mass.
O'Brien, Michael T . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Lewiston, Me.
O'Connell, Joseph H . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, James H . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	N. Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Connor, Patrick T . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Day, George F . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Gara, James F . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Millville, Mass.
O'Gorman, Samuel J . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Hearn, John J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
O'Leary, Dennis C . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
O'Neill, Henry F . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
O'Neill, Henry J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
O'Reilly, Michael J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
O'Reilly, Patrick T . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	W. Medway, Mass.
O'Riordan, Daniel H . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.
O'Rourke, Edward T . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	New York, N. Y.
O'Shea, John F . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Newport, R. I.
O'Shea, Timothy J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Willimantic, Conn.
Phelan, Francis M . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Platts, Francis L . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	Milford Mass.
Power, Jeffrey M . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Power, John J . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Powers, Michael R . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Adams, Mass.
Powers, Patrick J . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Lonsdale, R. I.
Pyne, William J . . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
Reardon, James T . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Reardon, William J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Holyoke, Mass.
Reddy, Owen W . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Newburyport, Mass.
Regan, Edward A . . . . .	Special . . . . .	Dorchester, Mass.
Regan, Maurice S . . . . .	3d Humanities . . . . .	New York, N. Y.
Regan, Thomas J . . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	New York, N. Y.
Regan, Willard F. X . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	New York, N. Y.
Reidy, George E . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Reilly, Walter A . . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Bridgeport, Conn.

Reynolds, James J.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Rice, James J.	2d Humanities	Boston, Mass.
Riley, Thomas	Poetry	Central Falls, R. I.
Roberts, John J.	Special	Worcester, Mass.
Rocheleau, Oscar H.	1st Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Rogers, John J.	Special	Milford, Mass.
Ruddy, Michael J.	Philosophy	Scranton, Penn.
Russell, Francis A.	3d Humanities	Baltimore, Md.
Ryan, Charles P.	1st Humanities	Fall River, Mass.
Ryan, James D.	Poetry	Fitchburg, Mass.
Ryan, Patrick F.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Ryan, William S.	Special	Philadelphia, Penn.
Salmon, John J.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Saucier, Charles A.	Rudiments	S. Framingham, Mass.
Scully, Neil M.	Poetry	W. Springfield, Mass.
Scully, Thomas P.	1st Humanities	Holyoke, Mass.
Shanahan, Edmund F.	2d Humanities	S. Groveland, Mass.
Shea, James M.	Rhetoric	Norwich, Conn.
Shea, Jeremiah J.	Special	Bondsville, Mass.
Sheedy, Arthur E.	Rhetoric	Milford, Mass.
Smith, Benedict J.	Poetry	Conewago, Penn.
Smith, John E.	Poetry	Albany, N. Y.
Smith, William M.	Rhetoric	Milford, Mass.
Sullivan, Eugene E.	2d Humanities	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Jeremiah S.	Philosophy	Warren, R. I.
Sullivan, John F.	2d Humanities	E. Boston, Mass.
Sullivan, Patrick E.	Rhetoric	Lowell, Mass.
Sullivan, Timothy J.	1st Humanities	Providence, R. I.
Sullivan, William J.	3d Humanities	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Swift, Francis H.	Special	Milford, Mass.
Tobin, Joseph.	Rhetoric	N. Attleboro, Mass.
Toohig, William F.	Rudiments	Deer Island, Mass.
Trainor, Joseph A.	Poetry	Cherry Valley, Mass.
Treanor, James A.	Rhetoric	Worcester, Mass.
Tufts, Theodore A.	1st Humanities	Beverly, Mass.
Tynan, William H.	Rhetoric	Taunton, Mass.
Walsh, Arthur F.	2d Humanities	Pittsfield, Mass.



Walsh, George J . . . . .	Philosophy . . . . .	Hinsdale, Mass.
Walsh, John J . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Waterstraat, Albert H. . . . .	1st Humanities . . . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
White, John B . . . . .	2d Humanities . . . . .	Carbondale, Penn.
Williamson, James . . . . .	Rudiments . . . . .	Atlanta, Ga.

### CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

Massachusetts . . . . .	221	Maryland . . . . .	3
New York . . . . .	19	Georgia . . . . .	3
Rhode Island . . . . .	13	New Hampshire . . . . .	2
Connecticut . . . . .	12	New Brunswick . . . . .	2
Pennsylvania . . . . .	8	District of Columbia . . . . .	2
Vermont . . . . .	3	Ohio . . . . .	1
Maine . . . . .	2		

### SUMMARY.

Graduates . . . . .	32
Undergraduates . . . . .	259
	<hr/>
Total . . . . .	291

# THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

---

## LOCAL DIRECTOR:

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.

## PROMOTERS.

### PHILOSOPHY :

GEORGE T. HUGHES,                      JAMES J. McCLUSKEY.

### RHETORIC :

JOHN M. CORRIGAN,                      JOHN P. DUNNIGAN,  
LAWRENCE A. FORD,                      WILLIAM H. FINNICK,  
JOHN J. FLYNN,                              WALTER A. REILLY.

### POETRY :

THOMAS F. CARROLL,                      JAMES P. DORAN,  
PATRICK T. O'REILLY.

### FIRST HUMANITIES :

J. F. DE SALES DOONAN,                      THOMAS P. SCULLY,  
THOMAS P. BOYLE,                              THEODORE A. TUFTS.

### SECOND HUMANITIES :

CHARLES CARROLL,                      GEORGE A. CONE,  
DANIEL S. HEALY.

Members—270.



# SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 8, 1844.

---

## OFFICERS.

REV. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J., DIRECTOR.

### *Prefect.*

#### FIRST TERM.

E. HENRY HOWARD,

#### SECOND TERM.

MICHAEL T. FLAHERTY.

### *First Assistant.*

JAMES J. HUSSEY,

PHILIP J. CAREY.

### *Second Assistant.*

JOHN J. COLLINS,

JOHN E. SMITH.

### *Secretary.*

P. JOSEPH DIXON,

JOHN M. CORRIGAN.

### *Regulator.*

FREDERICK J. DIETZMAN, JOHN W. CASEY.

### *Master of Postulants.*

JAMES J. McCLUSKEY,

PATRICK A. S. GRADY.

### *Music Leader.*

MICHAEL T. FLAHERTY,

FREDERICK J. DIETZMAN.

---

## CONSULTORS.

DENNIS J. MURPHY,

THOMAS J. MURPHY,

DANIEL J. MCCARTHY,

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN,

THOMAS E. CAVANAUGH,

THOMAS J. LALLY,

DENIS F. MURPHY,

JOHN A. FITZGERALD.

Members—75.

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

---

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 2, 1874.

---

### OFFICERS.

MR. GERALD A. DILLON, S. J., DIRECTOR.

J. F. DE SALES DOONAN, *Prefect.*

J. TERENCE DOONAN, *First Assistant.*

JAMES T. REARDON, *Second Assistant.*

THOMAS P. SCULLY, *Secretary.*

JOHN A. DOWLING, *Regulator.*

---

### CONSULTORS.

JOHN A. DILLON,

GEORGE A. CONE,

EDWARD T. O'ROURKE,

JAMES J. MOONEY.

Members—19.

# DAY STUDENTS' SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF ST. STANISLAUS.

---

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J., DIRECTOR.

JOHN P. O'BRIEN, *Prefect.*

FRANCIS M. PHELAN, *First Assistant.*

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, *Second Assistant.*

JAMES T. DELEHANTY, *Regulator.*

CHARLES J. HICKEY, *Secretary.*

PATRICK T. O'CONNOR, *Music Leader.*

THOMAS F. CUMMINGS, }  
TIMOTHY J. HALLORAN, } *Lectors.*

---

## CONSULTORS.

THOMAS H. DOWD,

JOHN J. GRIFFIN,

MICHAEL J. DALEY,

JEFFREY M. POWER.

Members—40.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED 1846.

---

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J., **PRESIDENT.**

JEREMIAH S. SULLIVAN, *Vice-President.*

E. HENRY HOWARD, *Recording Secretary.*

MICHAEL T. O'BRIEN, *Corresponding Secretary.*

WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY, *Treasurer.*

MICHAEL F. DEE, *Critic.*

FREDERICK J. DIETZMAN, *First Librarian.*

DENNIS J. MURPHY, *Second Librarian.*

ALEXANDER F. MERCER, *Censor.*

Members—30.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

ORGANIZED JANUARY 1, 1850.

---

REV. WILLIAM S. HAYES, S. J., PRESIDENT.

JOHN W. CASEY, *Vice-President.*

JOHN E. SMITH, *Recording Secretary.*

THOMAS E. CAVANAUGH, *Corresponding Secretary.*

JAMES P. DORAN, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES P. RYAN, *Critic.*

THOMAS F. CARROLL, *First Librarian.*

JAMES F. MCGILLICUDDY, *Second Librarian.*

DENNIS C. O'LEARY, *First Censor.*

DAVID C. COLBERT, *Second Censor.*

Members—42.

## READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J., PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. CORRIGAN, *Vice-President.*

JOHN C. LYNCH, *Treasurer.*

JOHN P. DUNNIGAN,	}	<i>Librarians.</i>
THOMAS F. FITZGERALD,		

PATRICK J. POWERS,	}	<i>Censors.</i>
EDWARD C. KELLY,		
MICHAEL W. HARRINGTON,		
JAMES H. O'CONNOR,		
JAMES F. AHERN,		
JAMES S. MCINTYRE,		

Members—69.

## DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

---

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J., MODERATOR.

\*JAMES J. McCLUSKEY, *President.*

MICHAEL F. DEE, *Vice-President.*

WILLIAM J. GLASGOW, *Secretary.*

WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY, *Treasurer.*

DENNIS J. MURPHY, *Stage Manager.*

THOMAS F. CARROLL, *Property Man.*

Members—50.

---

## HOLY CROSS SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

---

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J., MODERATOR.

GEORGE A. FAGAN, *President.*

JOSEPH H. O'CONNELL, *Vice-President.*

MICHAEL T. FLAHERTY, *Secretary.*

WILLIAM A. BROWN, *Treasurer.*

Members—31.

---

\*Died at home April 17th, 1894.



## DAY STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

---

MR. TERENCE J. SHEALY, MODERATOR.

JOHN P. O'BRIEN, *President*.

JOHN J. FLYNN, *Vice-President*.

JAMES J. CURRAN, *Secretary*.

DANIEL F. CASEY, *Treasurer*.

Members—70.

---

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D.D., '70, PRESIDENT.

JAMES B. CARROLL, Esq., '78, *Vice-President*.

REV. RICHARD S. J. BURKE, '73, *Treasurer*.

RICHARD H. MOONEY, A.M., '79, *Secretary*.

REV. JOHN J. McCOY, S.T.B., '76,	} <i>Election Committee.</i>
FRANCIS P. McKEON, A.M., '79,	
PHILIP J. MARKLEY, A.M., '77,	

# CATALOGUE OF CLASSES.

1893-1894.

## PHILOSOPHY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Boyle, John F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Brown, William A. ....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Collins, John J. ....	North Adams, Mass.
Cottrell, Henry J. ....	Newport, R. I.
Cummings, Thomas F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Dee, Michael F. ....	Westboro, Mass.
Delehanty, James T. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Dietzman, Frederick J. ....	Clinton, Mass.
Dowd, Thomas H. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Durning, Charles F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Fagan, George A. ....	North Adams, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Charles F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Flaherty, Michael T. ....	Whitinsville, Mass.
Gibbons, James F. ....	Clinton, Mass.
Grady, Patrick A. S. ....	Clinton, Mass.
Grady, William F. ....	Clinton, Mass.
Halloran, Timothy J. ....	Lowell, Mass.
Howard, E. Henry ....	N. Brookfield, Mass.
Hughes, George T. ....	Dover, N. H.
*McCluskey, James J. ....	Lowell, Mass.
McCluskey, William J. ....	Lowell, Mass.
McGinn, Thomas P. ....	East Boston, Mass.

Mercer, Alexander F. ....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Murphy, Dennis J. ....	Lowell, Mass.
Murphy, Thomas J. ....	Milford, Mass.
O'Brien, John P. ....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Michael T. ....	Lewiston, Me.
O'Connell, Joseph H. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Phelan, Francis M. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Ruddy, Michael J. ....	Scranton, Penn.
Sullivan, Jeremiah S. ....	Warren, R. I.
Walsh, George J. ....	Hinsdale, Mass.

## RHETORIC.

Barnes, J. Arthur ....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Carey, Philip J. ....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Conway, John B. ....	Uxbridge, Mass.
Corrigan, John M. ....	Hyde Park, Mass.
Crowley, Peter J. ....	Boston, Mass.
Cunningham, William L. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Curran, James P. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Daley, Michael J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Dixon, P. Joseph ....	Holyoke, Mass.
Dunnigan, John J. ....	Greenfield, Mass.
Farmer, George B. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Finnick, William H. ....	Lowell, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Thomas F. ....	Montague, Mass.
Flynn, John J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Ford, Lawrence A. ....	Beverly, Mass.
Glasgow, William J. ....	New Bedford, Mass.
Hanrahan, James V. ....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Harrington, Michael W. ....	Springfield, Mass.
Hickey, Charles J. ....	Worcester, Mass.

Hussey, James J.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Jordan, John B.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Kelly, Edward C.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Kerrigan, George E. ....	Haverhill, Mass.
Leonard, Andrew M. ....	Lawrence, Mass.
Loughran, Terence.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lynch, John C.....	Milford, Mass.
Manion, Patrick A. ....	Milford, Mass.
McBain, William H.....	Haverhill, Mass.
McCarthy, Daniel J. ....	S. Groveland, Mass.
McDermott, Thomas J.....	Worcester, Mass.
McGrail, Joseph F.....	Worcester, Mass.
McIntyre, Daniel B.....	Worcester, Mass.
McKeon, John F.....	N. Attleboro, Mass.
McLane, John B.....	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, Peter J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Thomas F.....	S. Framingham, Mass.
Murphy, James B.....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, James H. ....	N. Chelmsford, Mass.
O'Hearn, John J.....	Lowell, Mass.
O'Shea, John F.....	Newport, R. I.
Powers, Patrick J. ....	Lonsdale, R. I.
Reidy, George E.....	Worcester, Mass.
Riley, Walter A. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Salmon, John J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Shea, James M. ....	Norwich, Conn.
Sheedy, Arthur E.....	Milford, Mass.
Smith, William M.....	Milford, Mass.
Sullivan, Patrick E. ..	Lowell, Mass.
Tobin, Joseph.....	N. Attleboro, Mass.
Treanor, James A.....	Worcester, Mass.

Tynan, William H. . . . . Taunton, Mass.

# POETRY.

Ahern, James F. . . . . Milford, Mass.  
Austin, John . . . . . Bondsville, Mass.  
Bickford, Eugene A. . . . . Boston, Mass.  
Boden, George J. . . . . Pittsfield, Mass.  
Boyne, Matthew L. . . . . Webster, Mass.  
Callan, Bernard J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Carmody, John W. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Carroll, Thomas F. . . . . Boston, Mass.  
Casey, John A. . . . . Spencer, Mass.  
Casey, John W. . . . . Lee, Mass.  
Cavanaugh, Thomas E. . . . . Holyoke, Mass.  
Collins, Timothy C. . . . . North Adams, Mass.  
Cregier, William E. . . . . New York, N. Y.  
Curran, Michael J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Doran, James P. . . . . New Bedford, Mass.  
Dowd, Charles E. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Dubois, Elzéar P. . . . . Millbury, Mass.  
Earls, Michael J. . . . . Southbridge, Mass.  
Foran, William J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Gannon, John F. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Harkins, John J. . . . . Quincy, Mass.  
Jackson, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
Judge, William J. . . . . Hartford, Conn.  
Kelly, Edward F. . . . . Bennington Centre, Vt.  
King, Jesse . . . . . Forge Village, Mass.  
Lally, Thomas J. . . . . Pittsfield, Mass.  
Lynch, George T. . . . . Norwich, Conn.  
Martin, P. Joseph . . . . . Milford, Mass.

McGillicuddy, James F. ....	Springfield, Mass.
McGrath, John F. ....	Central Falls, R. I.
McGuire, J. Charles ....	Washington, D. C.
McKechnie, Frederick J. ....	Springfield, Mass.
Murray, Henry J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Patrick T. ....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Day, George F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Leary, Dennis C. ....	Providence, R. I.
O'Reilly, Patrick T. ....	W. Medway, Mass.
Pyne, William J. ....	Providence, R. I.
Riley, Thomas ....	Central Falls, R. I.
Ryan, James D. ....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Scully, Neil M. ....	W. Springfield, Mass.
Smith, Benedict J. ....	Conewago, Penn.
Smith, John ....	Albany, N. Y.
Trainor, Joseph A. ....	Cherry Valley, Mass.

#### HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS).

Bogue, Henry. ....	Baltimore, Md.
Bogue, Robert H. ....	Baltimore, Md.
Boyle, Thomas P. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Brosnihan, William J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Callahan, William H. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Carey, Daniel J. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Carr, Edward G. ....	Danvers, Mass.
Colbert, David C. ....	West Upton, Mass.
Corrigan, Henry J. ....	Providence, R. I.
Devine, Edward L. ....	Providence, R. I.
Donahue, Jeremiah J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Donnelly, Frederick J. ....	Worcester, Mass.

Dooley, John A. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Doonan, J. F. DeSales .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Doonan, J. Terence .....	Atlanta, Ga.
Egginton, Walter M. ....	Corning, N. Y.
FitzGerald, John A. ....	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E. ....	Rochdale, Mass.
Flaherty, Daniel J. ....	Lowell, Mass.
Griffin, John J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, Maurice ....	Worcester, Mass.
Harrington, James J. ....	Whitinsville, Mass.
Hennon, Herbert A. ....	Dover, N. H.
Kearins, Joseph B. ....	Medford, Mass.
Kennedy, P. Ambrose .....	Blackstone, Mass.
Kennedy, Bernard P. ....	Salem, N. Y.
Kennedy, Thomas A. ....	Springfield, Mass.
Lally, Francis H. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Lee, William E. ....	Boston, Mass.
Martin, Hugh J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
McClarance, Francis J. ....	Fall River, Mass.
McIntyre, James S. ....	New Bedford, Mass.
McTiernan, Thomas A. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Morris, Thomas E. ....	St. John, N. B.
Murphy, Denis F. ....	Lowell, Mass.
O'Brien, Edward H. ....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Shea, Timothy J. ....	Willimantic, Conn.
Power, Jeffrey M. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Reardon, James T. ....	Holyoke, Mass.
Reardon, William J. ....	Holyoke, Mass.
Regan, Thomas J. ....	New York, N. Y.
Rocheleau, Oscar H. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Ryan, Charles P. ....	Fall River, Mass.



Scully, Thomas P. ....	Holyoke, Mass.
Sullivan, Timothy J. ....	Providence, R. I.
Tufts, Theodore A. ....	Beverly, Mass.
Waterstraat, Albert H. ....	Rochester, N. Y.

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Burns, Walter L. ....	Lawrence, Mass.
Campbell, James M. ....	Boston, Mass.
Carroll, Charles ....	E. Weymouth, Mass.
Casey, Daniel F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Cole, Henry T. ....	Gloucester, Mass.
Cone, George A. ....	Bennington Centre, Vt.
Creamer, John T. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Egan, Edward N. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Everett, Patrick L. ....	Natick, Mass.
Fallon, Joseph D., Jr. ....	Boston, Mass.
Fealy, Thomas J. ....	Washington, D. C.
Fitch, Thomas W. ....	Edgewood Park, Penn.
Ganey, William H. ....	Salem, Mass.
Gillen, William W. ....	Youngstown, O.
Granie, John A. ....	New York, N. Y.
Hackett, Edward F. ....	Albany, N. Y.
Healy, Daniel S. ....	Furnace, Mass.
Leonard, John M. ....	Fall River, Mass.
Mainini, Frederick H. ....	Braggville, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward J. ....	Charlestown, Mass.
McCaffrey, Joseph F. ....	Lowell, Mass.
McCann, James M. ....	Worcester, Mass.
McCarry, John J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
McDonald, James W. ....	Worcester, Mass.

McEntee, Hugh L.....	Boston, Mass.
McIntyre, Mark H. ....	New Bedford, Mass.
Monahan, Francis E.....	Worcester, Mass.
Mooney, James J. ....,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Moynihan, Henry P. ....	Quincy Point, Mass.
Nugent, Charles J.....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Henry J.....	Boston, Mass.
O'Reilly, Michael J.....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Rourke, Edward T. ....	New York, N. Y.
Power, John J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Rice, James J. ....	Boston, Mass.
Ryan, Patrick F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Shanahan, Edmund F.....	S. Groveland, Mass.
Sullivan, Eugene E.....	Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, John F... ..	East Boston, Mass.
Walsh, Arthur F.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
White, John B.....	Carbondale, Penn.

#### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Bowes, Michael I. ....	Millville, Mass.
Burns, George A.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Burns, Thomas M... ..	Boston, Mass.
Conlin, Matthew.....	Spencer, Mass.
Connell, William J.....	St. John, N. B.
Dambski, Joseph M. ....	New York, N. Y.
DeCosta, Louis L. ....	Rockland, Mass.
Dillon, John A. ....	Holyoke, Mass.
Flynn, Francis A. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, Francis J.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
Gookin, James N. ....	Lowell, Mass.
Hickey, Eugene E.....	Willimantic, Conn.

Lenehan, William J. ....	Nahant, Mass.
McCafferty, Foster E. ....	Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, John S. ....	Amesbury, Mass.
O'Riorden, Daniel H. ....	Charlestown, Mass.
Platts, Francis L. ....	Milford, Mass.
Regan, Maurice S. ....	New York, N. Y.
Russell, Francis A. ....	Baltimore, Md.
Sullivan, William J. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

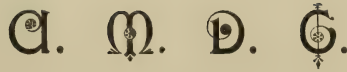
### RUDIMENTS.

Birmingham, Edward A. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Carroll, Edward ....	E. Weymouth, Mass.
Cypher, George A. ....	Butler, Penn.
Dissel, John A. ....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Dowling, John A. ....	Lynn, Mass.
Gast, Theodore A. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hogan, Thomas F. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Keany, John T. ....	Quinsigamond, Mass.
Linnehan, George A. ....	Pittsfield, Mass.
McCormack, William A. ....	Boston, Mass.
Merello, Joseph A. ....	Boston, Mass.
Mulhern, John ....	Charlestown, Mass.
Noone, Matthew ....	Leicester, Mass.
O'Gara, James F. ....	Millville, Mass.
O'Neill, Henry F. ....	Providence, R. I.
Regan, Willard F. X. ....	New York, N. Y.
Saucier, Charles A. ....	S. Framingham, Mass.
Toohig, William F. ....	Deer Island, Mass.
Walsh, John J. ....	Boston, Mass.
Williamson, James. ....	Atlanta, Ga.

## SPECIAL CLASS.

Bannon, James.....	Saugus, Mass.
Bowen, George M.....	Southington, Conn.
Buck, William A.....	St. Albans, Vt.
Carney, Joseph T.....	West Gardner, Mass.
Clarke, John F.....	Worcester, Mass.
Cleary, Dennis J.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Connelly, John M.....	Clinton, Mass.
Connolly, Joseph F.....	Worcester, Mass.
Cooney, Michael E.....	Northampton, Mass.
Curley, Walter J.....	Upton, Mass.
Finn, John J.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Foley, James F.....	Worcester, Mass.
Halpin, John J.....	Southbridge, Mass.
Hanrahan, George F.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Harris, Joseph.....	New Hartford, Conn.
Hennessey, Martin J.....	Jefferson, Mass.
Keough, Daniel A.....	Millville, Mass.
Manning, Timothy J.....	Springfield, Mass.
McGillicuddy, Gerald F.....	Worcester, Mass.
McGovern, James F.....	Worcester, Mass.
McLoughlin, Patrick W.....	Clinton, Mass.
McSheehy, Theobald C.....	Whitinsville, Mass.
Mulligan, Maurice P.....	Damariscotta Mills, Me.
Murphy, George L.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Nickerson, Henry F.....	Fall River, Mass.
O'Brien, Augustus M.....	Deep River, Conn.
O'Gorman, Samuel J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Powers, Michael R.....	Adams, Mass.
Reddy, Owen W.....	Newburyport, Mass.

Regan, Edward A.....	Dorchester, Mass.
Reynolds, James J.....	Worcester, Mass.
Roberts, John J. ....	Worcester, Mass.
Rogers, John J. ....	Milford, Mass.
Ryan, William S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Shea, Jeremiah J.....	Bondsville, Mass.
Swift, Francis H.....	Milford, Mass.



FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

# College of the Holy Cross,

TUESDAY, JUNE 26, 1894.

## Order of Exercises.

### MUSIC.

- |                                    |   |   |   |                        |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| Overture—"Stradella,"              | - | - | - | <i>Fr. Von Flotow.</i> |
| Salutatory—The Influence of Ideas, | - | - | - | THOMAS H. DOWD.        |
| Crises in the Republic,            | - | - | - | ALEXANDER F. MERCER.   |

### MUSIC.

- |                                       |   |   |   |                    |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Fantasia—"My Old Kentucky Home,"      | - | - | - | <i>Dalbey.</i>     |
| Religion and Education,               | - | - | - | MICHAEL F. DEE.    |
| The College Graduate in the Republic, | - | - | - | FRANCIS M. PHELAN. |

## MUSIC.

Melody—"The Musical Critic's Dream," - - *E. A. Dix.*  
 Valedictory, - - - - - DENNIS J. MURPHY.

## MUSIC.

Selections from "Tabasco," - - - *Chadwick.*

---

 CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

Fackeltanz, - - - - - *Meyerbeer.*



## ESSAYS.

The following are the titles of the Essays presented by the Graduating Class of '94 :—

The Universal Law,	JOHN F. BOYLE.
The Origin of the Human Soul,	WILLIAM A. BROWN.
Profit Sharing,	JOHN J. COLLINS.
The Revolutionary Patriots,	HENRY J. COTTRELL.
The Physical Theory of Music,	THOMAS F. CUMMINGS.
The Inexpediency of the Income Tax,	MICHAEL F. DEE.
Allegiance to the State,	JAMES T. DELEHANTY.
Education as a Motive of Action,	FREDERICK J. DIETZMAN.
Science and the Aesthetic in Nature,	THOMAS H. DOWD.
The Province of Poetry,	CHARLES F. DURNING.
The Woman Question,	GEORGE A. FAGAN.
The Means of Acquiring Knowledge,	CHARLES F. FITZGERALD.
The Immortality of the Human Soul,	JOHN A. FITZGERALD.
Government,	MICHAEL T. FLAHERTY.
The Connection between Science and Religion,	JAMES F. GIBBONS.

The Promotion of Science,	PATRICK A. S. GRADY.
Public Opinion,	WILLIAM F. GRADY.
Incidents in the Lives of Great Men,	TIMOTHY J. HALLORAN.
American Citizenship,	E. HENRY HOWARD.
Government,	GEORGE T. HUGHES.
William Shakespeare,	WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY.
The Physical Trinity,	THOMAS P. MCGINN.
Miracles,	ALEXANDER F. MERCER.
Phases of Scepticism,	DENNIS J. MURPHY.
Hydrostatics,	THOMAS J. MURPHY.
The Income Tax, a Just and Expedient Measure,	JOHN P. O'BRIEN.
Every Honest Employment is Honorable,	MICHAEL T. O'BRIEN.
The Classics in Education,	JOSEPH H. O'CONNELL.
The College Graduate in the Republic,	FRANCIS M. PHELAN.
Philosophy in Education,	JEREMIAH S. SULLIVAN.
The Future of Electricity,	GEORGE J. WALSH.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

The degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

WILLIAM J. MERCER, M.D., Pittsfield, Mass.

EDWARD J. POWERS, M.D., Chelsea, Mass.

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, LL.B., Millbury, Mass.

JAMES F. TIMON, LL.B., Worcester, Mass.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on

JOHN F. BOYLE, Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAM A. BROWN, Fitchburg, Mass.

JOHN J. COLLINS, North Adams, Mass.

HENRY J. COTTRELL, Newport, R. I.

THOMAS F. CUMMINGS, Worcester, Mass.

MICHAEL F. DEE, Westboro, Mass.

JAMES T. DELEHANTY, Worcester, Mass.

FREDERICK J. DIETZMAN, Clinton, Mass.

THOMAS H. DOWD, Worcester, Mass.

CHARLES F. DURNING, Worcester, Mass.

GEORGE A. FAGAN, North Adams, Mass.

CHARLES F. FITZGERALD, Worcester, Mass.

JOHN A. FITZGERALD, Chicago, Ill.

MICHAEL T. FLAHERTY, Whitinsville, Mass.

JAMES F. GIBBONS, Clinton, Mass.

PATRICK A. GRADY, Clinton, Mass.

WILLIAM F. GRADY, Clinton, Mass.

TIMOTHY J. HALLORAN, Lowell, Mass.

E. HENRY HOWARD, North Brookfield, Mass.

GEORGE T. HUGHES, Dover, N. H.

WILLIAM J. McCLUSKEY, Lowell, Mass.

THOMAS P. McGINN, East Boston, Mass.

ALEXANDER F. MERCER, Pittsfield, Mass.

DENNIS J. MURPHY, Lowell, Mass.

THOMAS J. MURPHY, Milford, Mass.

JOHN P. O'BRIEN, Worcester, Mass.

MICHAEL T. O'BRIEN, Lewiston, Me.

JOSEPH H. O'CONNELL, Worcester, Mass.

FRANCIS M. PHELAN, Worcester, Mass.

JEREMIAH S. SULLIVAN, Warren, R. I.

GEORGE J. WALSH, Hinsdale, Mass.

# DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE FLATLEY Gold Cross of Honor,	George J. Walsh.
Premium, . . . . .	Thomas F. Cummings.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Thomas P. McGinn,
	Michael F. Dee,
	Alexander F. Mercer,
	John P. O'Brien,
	Thomas H. Dowd,
	Charles F. Fitzgerald,
	William A. Brown,
	Patrick A. S. Grady,
	Jeremiah S. Sullivan,
	Charles F. Durning,
	William F. Grady.

### PHYSICS.

THE NUGENT Gold Cross of Honor*	George J. Walsh.
Premium, . . . . .	Thomas F. Cummings.
Next in Merit, . . . . .	Frederick J. Dietzman,
	Charles F. Fitzgerald,
	Thomas H. Dowd,
	John J. Collins,
	Thomas P. McGinn,
	Michael F. Dee,
	William A. Brown,
	Alexander F. Mercer,
	Patrick A. S. Grady,
	Thomas J. Murphy.

\*The Nugent medal has been founded by EDWARD EVANS SEAGRAVE to perpetuate the memory of his ward, JOHN T. NUGENT, who died at the College in 1893, a member of the Philosophy Class.

## MECHANICS, ASTRONOMY, AND GEOLOGY.

THE SAVAGE Gold Cross of Honor,	George J Walsh.
Premium,	Thomas H. Dowd.
Next in Merit,	Thomas F. Cummings, Charles F. Fitzgerald, Patrick A. S. Grady, Timothy J. Halloran, Alexander F. Mercer, E. Henry Howard, Frederick J. Dietzman, William A. Brown, James T. Delehanty, John J. Collins, Charles F. Durning, William J. McCluskey, Thomas J. Murphy.

## RHETORIC (DIVISION A).

Cross of Honor,	John F. McKeon.
Premium,	Philip J. Carey.
Next in Merit,	John P. Dunnigan, Charles J. Hickey, Michael W. Harrington, Joseph F. McGrail, James M. Shea.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	Lawrence A. Ford.
Next in Merit,	George E. Reidy, Michael W. Harrington, Walter A. Reilly, Charles J. Hickey, Philip J. Carey, William H. Finnick, John F. McKeon, William H. McBain.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Philip J. Carey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John P. Dunnigan, John F. O'Shea, Michael W. Harrington, William H. Finnick, Arthur E. Sheedy, William H. McBain.

## RHETORIC (DIVISION B).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Glasgow.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Kelly, William H. Tynan, James B. Murphy, Patrick A. Manion.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Hussey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Glasgow, James B. Murphy, Peter J. McLoughlin, John J. Flynn, James P. Curran.



## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Glasgow.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward C. Kelly,
						John J. Flynn,
						James J. Hussey,
						Peter J. McLoughlin,
						Thomas J. McDermott,
						James P. Curran,
						Daniel J. McCarthy,
						Thomas F. Fitzgerald,
						John J. Salmon,
						James B. Murphy,
						James A. Treanor.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (RHETORIC), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Peter J. Crowley.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John P. Dunnigan,
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James M. Shea,
						Michael W. Harrington.

## ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY (RHETORIC), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John C. Lynch.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	George E. Kerrigan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Patrick A. Manion,
						Edward C. Kelly.

## POETRY (DIVISION A).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Murray.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Foran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James D. Ryan, Michael J. Curran, James P. Doran, George F. O'Day.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Foran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Murray, James P. Doran, P. Joseph Martin, James D. Ryan, Eugene A. Bickford, John E. Smith.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	James P. Doran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Murray, William J. Foran, James D. Ryan, Michael J. Curran, J. Charles McGuire, John F. McGrath, Dennis C. O'Leary, John A. Casey, P. Joseph Martin, Charles E. Dowd.

## POETRY (DIVISION B).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Elzéar P. Dubois.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	Frederick J. McKechnie.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	James F. McGillicuddy, Thomas E. Cavanaugh, Thomas Riley.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	George T. Lynch.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Michael J. Earls, Elzéar P. Dubois, James F. McGillicuddy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	William J. Judge.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Thomas Riley, Frederick J. McKechnie, Thomas E. Cavanaugh, George T. Lynch, James F. Ahern.

## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Murray.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	William J. Foran.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Charles E. Dowd, Thomas J. Lally, James D. Ryan, John E. Smith, Thomas F. Carroll, Benedict J. Smith, George J. Boden.

## GENERAL CHEMISTRY (POETRY), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. McGillicuddy.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Frederick J. McKechnie.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Elzéar P. Dubois, Michael J. Earls, John W. Casey, John Austin, Thomas Riley.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles P. Ryan.
Premium,	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i>	{	Denis F. Murphy,
						Henry J. Corrigan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward G. Carr, Maurice Griffin, Edward L. Devine, Timothy J. Sullivan.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles P. Ryan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Denis F. Murphy, Timothy J. Sullivan, J. Francis de Sales Doonan, Henry J. Corrigan, Edward G. Carr, Edward L. Devine, Maurice Griffin.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	Maurice Griffin.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Timothy J. Sullivan, Edward G. Carr, J. Francis de Sales Doonan. J. Terence Doonan, Denis F. Murphy, Thomas P. Boyle, Charles P. Ryan, John A. Dooley, Henry J. Corrigan, Thomas A. McTiernan.

## HUMANITIES (FIRST CLASS), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	. . . . .	John A. FitzGerald.
Premium,	. . . . .	P. Ambrose Kennedy.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Herbert A. Hennon, Theodore A. Tufts, Timothy J. O'Shea.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION.

Premium,	. . . . .	John A. FitzGerald.
Next in Merit,	. . . . .	Thomas J. Regan, Herbert A. Hennon, Theodore A. Tufts, Thomas A. Kennedy.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Jeffrey Power.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	John A. FitzGerald, Thomas A. Kennedy, Edward H. O'Brien.

## MATHEMATICS (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i>	{	John F. McKeon. John P. Dunnigan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Philip J. Carey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James V. Hanrahan, Charles J. Hickey, James H. O'Connor, James M. Shea.

## MATHEMATICS (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Foran.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Peter J. Crowley.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. McGillicuddy, Frederick J. McKechnie, Henry J. Murray, Michael J. Curran, John W. Casey, Elzéar P. Dubois, Thomas J. Lally, Denis F. Murphy, John F. Gannon, James D. Ryan, Joseph F. McGrail, John A. Casey, John C. Lynch, John E. Smith.

## MATHEMATICS (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward G. Carr.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John A. FitzGerald.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Herbert A. Hennon,
						Charles P. Ryan,
						Maurice Griffin,
						Michael J. Earls,
						J. Francis DeS. Doonan,
						Henry J. Corrigan,
						Edward L. Devine,
						P. Joseph Martin,
						Arthur F. Walsh,
						J. Terence Doonan,
						Jeffrey Power.

## FRENCH (FIRST CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Timothy J. O'Shea.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas P. Scully.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph F. McCaffrey,
						J. Francis DeS. Doonan,
						J. Terence Doonan.



## FRENCH (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Corrigan.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Denis F. Murphy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Jeffrey Power,
						Herbert A. Hennon,
						Edward L. Devine,
						George A. Cone,
						Maurice Griffin,
						John J. Power,
						Arthur F. Walsh,
						James J. Harrington,
						Bernard P. Kennedy,
						Daniel J. Carey,
						John A. Dooley,
						Theodore A. Tufts,
						John J. McCarry,
						Patrick L. Everett,
						James M. Campbell,
						William E. Lee.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN SENIOR CLASSES).

Gold Medal (See Special Prizes),	.	.	.	.	.	J. Arthur Barnes.
Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Cottrell.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John P. O'Brien.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Ahern,
						William J. Foran,
						James J. Hussey,
						Thomas H. Dowd.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

### HUMANITIES (SECOND CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	James W. McDonald.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur F. Walsh, Edmund F. Shanahan.

HENRY T. COLE, DANIEL HEALY, JOSEPH F. MCCAFFREY were promoted to this class during the year.

### EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry P. Moynihan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James W. McDonald, John B. White, George A. Cone.

### CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Edmund F. Shanahan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. Fealy, Joseph F. McCaffrey, John B. White.

### HUMANITIES (THIRD CLASS).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Maurice S. Regan,
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas M. Burns.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	George Burns.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	John S. O'Brien.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas M. Burns, George Burns, Daniel H. O'Riorden, Francis A. Russell, Louis L. DeCosta.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John S. O'Brien.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	George Burns, Thomas M. Burns, Maurice S. Regan, Matthew Conlin, Eugene E. Hickey, William J. Sullivan, Louis L. DeCosta, James N. Gookin, Daniel H. O'Riorden.

## ALGEBRA (DIVISION A).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Cone.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	P. Ambrose Kennedy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas A. Kennedy, Joseph E. Fitzpatrick, Daniel Healy, James W. McDonald, Henry P. Moynihan, James M. Campbell, John J. McCarry.

## ALGEBRA (DIVISION B).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward T. O'Rourke.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas M. Burns.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), DIVISION A.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	James W. McDonald.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas A. Kennedy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Edmund F. Shanahan, John F. Sullivan, Maurice S. Regan, John T. Creamer.

## FRENCH (THIRD CLASS), DIVISION B.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	John M. Leonard.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward G. Carr.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph E. Fitzpatrick Edward T. O'Rourke, Edward H. O'Brien, Daniel Healy.

## ELOCUTION (COMPETITION IN JUNIOR CLASSES).

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Eugene E. Hickey.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur F. Walsh, John J. Power, Thomas W. Fitch.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. Carney.
Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Theobald C. McSheehy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph Harris, Augustus M. O'Brien, Henry F. Nickerson, John M. Connelly, John J. Finn, William A. Buck, Francis H. Swift.

## EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i>	{ Michael R. Powers, Theobald C. McSheehy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Timothy J. Manning, Dennis J. Cleary, William A. Buck, Joseph P. Carney, John F. Clarke, Henry F. Nickerson, John M. Connelly, George F. Hanrahan, John J. Finn, James J. Reynolds, Joseph Harris, Augustus M. O'Brien, James F. McGovern, James F. Foley, Francis H. Swift, Samuel J. O'Gorman, Walter J. Curley, John J. Halpin, Joseph F. Connolly, Patrick W. McLoughlin.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	Theobald C. McSheehy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	Joseph Harris,
					Dennis J. Cleary,
					Augustus M. O'Brien,
					John F. Clarke,
					Timothy J. Manning,
					John J. Halpin,
					William A. Buck,
					Henry F. Nickerson,
					Joseph P. Carney,
					John M. Connelly,
					John J. Roberts,
					Martin J. Hennessey.

For the Compared Construction of the English, Latin and Greek Languages.

Gold Medal (See Special Prizes),	.	.	Henry F. Nickerson.
Premium,	.	.	Theobald C. McSheehy.
Next in Merit,	.	.	Joseph Harris,
			Timothy J. Manning,
			Joseph P. Carney,
			Dennis J. Cleary,
			William A. Buck,
			Michael R. Powers,
			George F. Hanrahan,
			John F. Clarke,
			William S. Ryan,
			John M. Connelly,
			James J. Reynolds,
			Francis H. Swift,
			John J. Halpin,
			Augustus M. O'Brien,
			Martin J. Hennessey.

# RUDIMENTS.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry F. O'Neill.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James Williamson, Willard F. X. Regan, George A. Linnehan.

# EXCELLENCE IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James Williamson.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry F. O'Neill, George A. Linnehan, Willard F. X. Regan, William F. Toohig, Theodore A. Gast.

# CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (WRITTEN COMPETITION).

Cross of Honor,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry F. O'Neill.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. O'Gara, James Williamson, Theodore A. Gast, William F. Toohig, George A. Cypher, George A. Linnehan.



## ARITHMETIC.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	<i>Ex æquo</i>	{ Henry F. O'Neill,
						{ George A. Linnehan.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. O'Gara,
						James Williamson,
						Willard F. X. Regan.
						William F. Toohig.

## PENMANSHIP.

Premium,	.	.	.	.	.	James Williamson.
Next in Merit,	.	.	.	.	.	Theodore A. Gast,
						Edward Carroll,
						George A. Linnehan.

---



---

 THE GOLD MEDAL OF HONOR

FOR THE HIGHEST AVERAGE IN THE GRADUATING CLASS

WAS AWARDED TO

GEORGE J. WALSH.

SPECIAL PRIZES.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

GIFT OF

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF PORTLAND,

FOR THE BEST CATECHETICAL

*ESSAY ON "THE FIFTH ARTICLE OF THE APOSTLES'  
CREED,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN P. O'BRIEN.

---

GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOUNDATION OF

GEORGE CROMPTON, ESQ.,

FOR THE BEST SCIENTIFIC

*ESSAY ON "THERMAL ANALYSIS OF SOLAR LIGHT,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS H. DOWD.

74

GOLD MEDAL,\*

FOUNDATION OF

PATRICK W. FLAHERTY,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY ON

*"THE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY,"*

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN P. O'BRIEN.

\* This medal has been founded by the late PATRICK W. FLAHERTY of Worcester, to be awarded for the best essay on some subject connected with Christian charity.

---

GOLD MEDAL,

GIFT OF

REV. DENIS SCANNELL,

FOR

*EXCELLENCE IN DECLAMATION AT THE ANNUAL  
COMPETITION,*

WAS AWARDED TO

J. ARTHUR BARNES.

## GOLD CROSS OF HONOR,

FOR A

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION ON THE COMPARED CON-  
STRUCTION OF THE ENGLISH, LATIN AND  
GREEK LANGUAGES,

WAS AWARDED TO

HENRY F. NICKERSON.

THE B. J. F. GOLD MEDAL,

PRESENTED BY

THE ALUMNI,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT:

*“RESOLVED, THAT AN INCOME TAX AS AT PRESENT  
PROPOSED WILL BE CONDUCIVE TO THE BEST  
INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES;”*

CHAIRMAN:

E. HENRY HOWARD.

DEBATERS:

AFFIRMATIVE:

FRANCIS M. PHELAN,  
JOHN P. O'BRIEN,

NEGATIVE:

DENNIS J. MURPHY,  
MICHAEL F. DEE,

WAS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL F. DEE.

FRANCIS M. PHELAN is honorably mentioned, as a very close competitor for the medal of this debate.

THE PHILOMATHIC GOLD MEDAL,

FOR THE BEST DEBATE ON THE SUBJECT :

*“RESOLVED, THAT STATE PROHIBITION IS THE BEST  
MEANS OF RESTRAINING THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC;”*

CHAIRMAN :

JOHN W. CASEY.

DEBATERS :

AFFIRMATIVE :

NEGATIVE :

JAMES F. MCGILlicuddy,  
JOHN E. SMITH,

WILLIAM J. FORAN,  
CHARLES P. RYAN,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN E. SMITH.

WILLIAM J. FORAN is honorably mentioned, as a very close competitor for the medal of this debate.

---

EXERCISES WILL BE RESUMED ON THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.



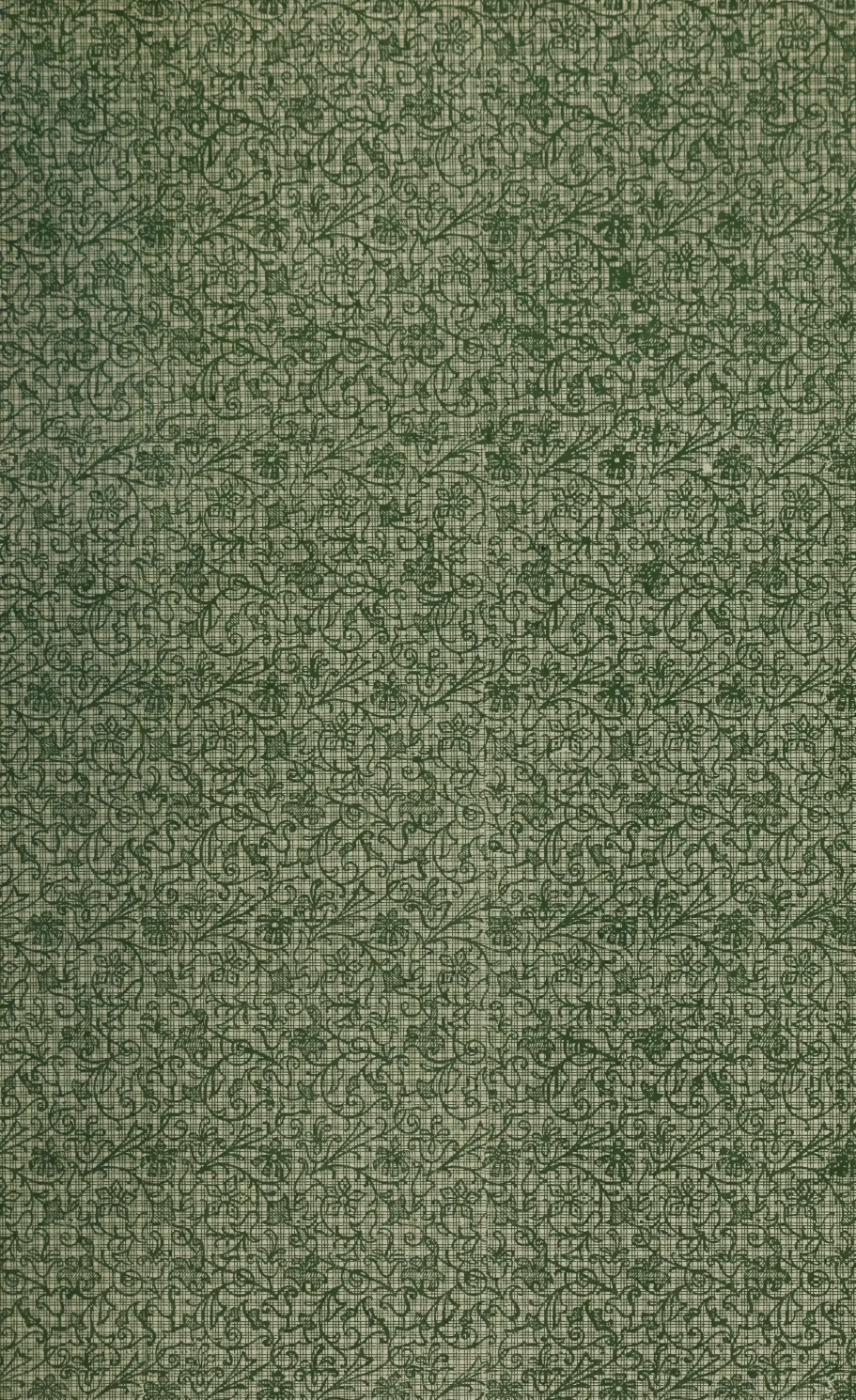














UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111878192